

C917.05  
N87m  
c2

The Library  
of the  
University of North Carolina



Collection of North Caroliniana

This book was presented

by

N.C. Historical  
Commission

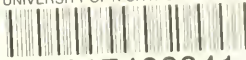
C 917.05

N 87m

1931

c. 2

UNIVERSITY OF N. C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00017482341

This BOOK may be kept out TWO WEEKS ONLY, and is subject to a fine of FIVE CENTS a day thereafter. ~~It was taken out on the day indicated below:~~

Apr 21 '31	7 Jan '41
Apr 20 '31	
28 May '31	
19 Jun '31	
27 Jul '31	JUL 29 '50
5 Aug '31	AUG 1 1953
15 Aug '31	AUG 20 1953
27 Sep '31	
12 Oct '31	
2 Jul '40	NOV 20 1967





PUBLICATIONS OF THE  
NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION  
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

---

NORTH CAROLINA MANUAL  
1931

---

COMPILED AND EDITED  
BY  
H. M. LONDON  
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARIAN

---

RALEIGH  
NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION  
1931

OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE, CHARLOTTE, N. C.

# 1931

JANUARY	APRIL	JULY	OCTOBER
SMTWTFSS	SMTWTFSS	SMTWTFSS	SMTWTFSS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
FEBRUARY	MAY	AUGUST	NOVEMBER
SMTWTFSS	SMTWTFSS	SMTWTFSS	SMTWTFSS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
MARCH	JUNE	SEPTEMBER	DECEMBER
SMTWTFSS	SMTWTFSS	SMTWTFSS	SMTWTFSS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

# 1932

JANUARY	APRIL	JULY	OCTOBER
SMTWTFSS	SMTWTFSS	SMTWTFSS	SMTWTFSS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
FEBRUARY	MAY	AUGUST	NOVEMBER
SMTWTFSS	SMTWTFSS	SMTWTFSS	SMTWTFSS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
MARCH	JUNE	SEPTEMBER	DECEMBER
SMTWTFSS	SMTWTFSS	SMTWTFSS	SMTWTFSS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

## PREFACE

This volume is issued by the North Carolina Historical Commission in order to furnish in succinct form information about the State, its government and institutions, which otherwise would require much investigation in many different sources. Unless otherwise stated, the data in each case is the latest available.

Similar manuals were issued by the Secretary of State in 1903, 1905, and 1907, and by the North Carolina Historical Commission in 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1927 and 1929. The demand for these volumes has been so great that all editions except those of 1925 and 1927 have been exhausted.

The minimum cut of twenty percent in the 1930-1931 appropriation of the Historical Commission as a result of the general condition of State finances has compelled a sharp reduction in the size and scope of the 1931 edition of the Manual. The sections, "Executive Departments," "Judicial Departments," "State Departments, Boards and Commissions," "State Charitable and Correctional Institutions," "Miscellaneous," and "Constitutions," which are found in previous editions, have been omitted.

56687



# CONTENTS

---

	PAGE
OFFICIAL REGISTER FOR 1931-1932 .....	7
THE LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT:	
Officers and Members of the Senate .....	13
Senatorial Districts .....	16
Rules of the Senate .....	17
Standing Committees of the Senate .....	29
Officers and Members of the House of Representatives .....	35
Rules of the House of Representatives .....	41
Standing Committees of the House of Representatives .....	55
NEW STATE BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS:	
Industrial Commission .....	63
State Board of Barber Examiners .....	65
PLATFORMS OF POLITICAL PARTIES, 1930:	
State Democratic Platform .....	69
State Republican Platform .....	77
ELECTION RETURNS:	
Popular and Electoral Votes for President by States, 1928 .....	85
Popular Vote for President by States, 1912-1924 .....	86
Vote for President by Counties, 1916-1928 .....	88
Vote by Counties for Governor in Democratic Primaries, 1920-1924 .....	90
Vote for State Officers in Democratic Primary, 1928 .....	92
Vote for State Officers in Democratic Primaries, 1924, 1928 and 1930 .....	94
Democratic Primary Vote, June 5, 1926, for United States Senator .....	95
Democratic Primary Vote, June 7, 1930, for United States Senator .....	96
Republican Primary Vote, June 7, 1930, for United States Senator .....	97
Vote for Governor by Counties, 1920-1928 .....	98
Vote for State Treasurer by Counties, November 4, 1930 .....	100
Vote for United States Senator, 1920-1930 .....	101
Vote for Members of Congress, 1922-1930 .....	103
Vote for Constitutional Amendments by Counties, 1930 .....	112

	PAGE
CENSUS:	
Population and Area of the Several States and Territories, 1910-1930	121
Population (estimated) of North Carolina, 1675-1786	123
Census of North Carolina, 1790-1840	124
Census of North Carolina, 1850-1930	125
Population of North Carolina Cities and Towns, 1900-1930	128
North Carolina Counties and County Seats	138
Economic Development of North Carolina	141
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES:	
Executive Officials	145
Justices of the Supreme Court	151
Members of Congress	155
Members of the General Assembly	163

# OFFICIAL REGISTER FOR 1931-1932

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

RICHARD T. FOUNTAIN.....	President of the Senate.....	Edgecombe
WILLIS SMITH.....	Speaker of the House of Representatives.....	Raleigh

## EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

O. MAX GARDNER.....	Governor.....	Cleveland
R. T. FOUNTAIN.....	Lieutenant-Governor.....	Edgecombe
JAMES A. HARTNESS.....	Secretary of State.....	Iredell
BAXTER DURHAM.....	Auditor.....	Wake
NATHAN O'BERRY.....	Treasurer.....	Wayne
A. T. ALLEN.....	Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	Alexander
DENNIS G. BRUMMITT.....	Attorney-General.....	Granville
O. M. MULL.....	Executive Counsel.....	Cleveland

## JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

### SUPREME COURT JUSTICES

WALTER P. STACY.....	Chief Justice.....	New Hanover
W. J. ADAMS.....	Associate Justice.....	Moore
HERRIOT CLARKSON.....	Associate Justice.....	Mecklenburg
GEORGE W. CONNOR.....	Associate Justice.....	Wilson
W. J. BROGDEN.....	Associate Justice.....	Durham

### SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES

W. L. SMALL.....	First District.....	Pasquotank-Elizabeth City
M. V. BAERNHILL.....	Second District.....	Nash-Rocky Mount
GARLAND E. MIDYETTE.....	Third District.....	Northampton-Jackson
FRANK A. DANIELS.....	Fourth District.....	Wayne-Goldsboro
J. PAUL FRIZZELLE.....	Fifth District.....	Greene-Snow Hill
H. A. GRADY.....	Sixth District.....	Sampson-Clinton
W. C. HARRIS.....	Seventh District.....	Wake-Raleigh
E. H. CRANMER.....	Eighth District.....	Brunswick-Southport
N. A. SINCLAIR.....	Ninth District.....	Cumberland-Fayetteville
WILLIAM A. DEVIN.....	Tenth District.....	Granville-Oxford
J. H. CLEMENT.....	Eleventh District.....	Forsyth-Winston-Salem
H. HOYLE SINK.....	Twelfth District.....	Davidson-Lexington
A. M. STACK.....	Thirteenth District.....	Union-Monroe
W. F. HARDING.....	Fourteenth District.....	Mecklenburg-Charlotte
J. M. OGLESBY.....	Fifteenth District.....	Cabarrus-Concord
WILSON WARLICK.....	Sixteenth District.....	Catawba-Newton
T. B. FINLEY.....	Seventeenth District.....	Wilkes-Wilkesboro
MICHAEL SCHENCK.....	Eighteenth District.....	Henderson-Hendersonville
P. A. McELROY.....	Nineteenth District.....	Madison-Marshall
WALTER E. MOORE.....	Twentieth District.....	Jackson-Sylva

### SPECIAL JUDGES

G. V. COWPER.....	Kinston
CLAYTON MOORE.....	Williamston
CAMERON F. MACRAE.....	Asheville
J. H. HARWOOD.....	Bryson City

### EMERGENCY JUDGES

C. C. LYON.....	Elizabethtown
THOMAS J. SHAW.....	Greensboro



## SOLICITORS

HERBERT R. LEARY	First District	Chowan-Edenton
DONNELL GILLIAM	Second District	Edgecombe-Tarboro
R. HUNT PARKER	Third District	Halifax-Roanoke Rapids
C. L. WILLIAMS	Fourth District	Lee-Sanford
D. M. CLARK	Fifth District	Pitt-Greenville
J. A. POWERS	Sixth District	Lenoir-Kinston
J. C. LITTLE	Seventh District	Wake-Raleigh
WOODUS KELLUM	Eighth District	New Hanover-Wilmington
T. A. MCNEILL	Ninth District	Robeson-Lumberton
W. B. UMSTEAD	Tenth District	Durham-Durham
CARLISLE W. HIGGINS	Eleventh District	Alleghany-Sparta
GEORGE A. YOUNCE	Twelfth District	Guilford-Greensboro
F. D. PHILLIPS	Thirteenth District	Richmond-Rockingham
J. G. CARPENTER	Fourteenth District	Gaston-Gastonia
Z. V. LONG	Fifteenth District	Iredell-Statesville
L. S. SPURLING	Sixteenth District	Caldwell-Lenoir
JOHN R. JONES	Seventeenth District	Wilkes-North Wilkesboro
J. W. PLESS, JR.	Eighteenth District	McDowell-Marion
ZEBULON V. NETTLES	Nineteenth District	Buncombe-Asheville
JOHN M. QUEEN	Twentieth District	Haywood-Waynesville

## CORPORATION COMMISSION

W. T. LEE	Chairman	Haywood
GEORGE P. PELL	Commissioner	Forsyth
STANLEY WINBORNE	Commissioner	Hertford
R. OTIS SELF	Chief Clerk	Jackson
I. M. BAILEY	Attorney	Onslow

## ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

J. VAN B. METTS	The Adjutant General	New Hanover
-----------------	----------------------	-------------

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

W. A. GRAHAM	Commissioner	Lincoln
--------------	--------------	---------

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING

F. D. GRIST	Commissioner	Caldwell
-------------	--------------	----------

## DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

D. C. BONEY	Commissioner	Lenoir
-------------	--------------	--------

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

A. J. MAXWELL	Commissioner	Craven
---------------	--------------	--------

## STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

R. A. DOUGHTON	Chairman	Alleghany
CHARLES ROSS	Attorney	Harnett

## STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

DR. W. P. JACOBS	Secretary	Bertie
------------------	-----------	--------

## DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

J. W. HARRELSON	Director	Cleveland
-----------------	----------	-----------

# OFFICIAL REGISTER

9

## STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES AND PUBLIC WELFARE

MRS. W. T. BOST.....Commissioner.....Wake

### CHILD WELFARE COMMISSION

E. F. CARTER.....Executive Secretary.....Wake

### NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION

A. R. NEWSOME.....Secretary.....Union

### LIBRARY COMMISSION

MISS MARJORIE J. BEALE.....Secretary.....Wake

### STATE LIBRARY

MISS CARRIE L. BROUGHTON.....Librarian.....Wake

### LAW LIBRARY

JOHN A. LIVINGSTONE.....Librarian.....Wake

### SALARY AND WAGE COMMISSION

O. M. MULL.....Executive Secretary.....Cleveland

### STATE PRISON

GEORGE ROSS POU.....Superintendent.....Johnston

### INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

MATT H. ALLEN.....Chairman.....Wake

### COUNTY GOVERNMENT ADVISORY COMMISSION

C. M. JOHNSON.....Executive Secretary.....Pender

### BUDGET BUREAU

O. MAX GARDNER, GOVERNOR, EX OFFICIO.....Director.....Cleveland

### TAX COMMISSION

FRED W. MORRISON.....Secretary.....Wake

### BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

LEROY B. MARTIN.....Secretary.....Yadkin

## SUPERIOR COURT CALENDAR, 1931-1932

District	Spring, 1931	Fall, 1931	Spring, 1932	Fall, 1932
1	Judge Grady.....	Judge Frizzelle.....	Judge Daniels.....	Judge Midyette
2	Judge Harris.....	Judge Grady.....	Judge Frizzelle.....	Judge Daniels
3	Judge Cranmer.....	Judge Harris.....	Judge Grady.....	Judge Frizzelle
4	Judge Sinclair.....	Judge Cranmer.....	Judge Harris.....	Judge Grady
5	Judge Devin.....	Judge Sinclair.....	Judge Cranmer.....	Judge Harris
6	Judge Small.....	Judge Devin.....	Judge Sinclair.....	Judge Cranmer
7	Judge Barnhill.....	Judge Small.....	Judge Devin.....	Judge Sinclair
8	Judge Midyette.....	Judge Barnhill.....	Judge Small.....	Judge Devin
9	Judge Daniels.....	Judge Midyette.....	Judge Barnhill.....	Judge Small
10	Judge Frizzelle.....	Judge Daniels.....	Judge Midyette.....	Judge Barnhill
11	Judge Warlick.....	Judge Oglesby.....	Judge Harding.....	Judge Stack
12	Judge Finley.....	Judge Warlick.....	Judge Oglesby.....	Judge Harding
13	Judge Schenck.....	Judge Finley.....	Judge Warlick.....	Judge Oglesby
14	Judge McElroy.....	Judge Schenck.....	Judge Finley.....	Judge Warlick
15	Judge Moore.....	Judge McElroy.....	Judge Schenck.....	Judge Finley
16	Judge Clement.....	Judge Moore.....	Judge McElroy.....	Judge Schenck
17	Judge Sink.....	Judge Clement.....	Judge Moore.....	Judge McElroy
18	Judge Stack.....	Judge Sink.....	Judge Clement.....	Judge Moore
19	Judge Harding.....	Judge Stack.....	Judge Sink.....	Judge Clement
20	Judge Oglesby.....	Judge Harding.....	Judge Stack.....	Judge Sink

## PART I

---

### THE LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

---

1. OFFICERS OF THE SENATE.
2. MEMBERS OF THE SENATE (Arranged Alphabetically).
3. MEMBERS OF THE SENATE (Arranged by Districts).
4. SENATORIAL DISTRICTS.
5. RULES OF THE SENATE.
6. STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE.
7. OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.
8. MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Arranged Alphabetically).
9. MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Arranged by Counties).
10. RULES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.
11. STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.



# OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE SENATE

## OFFICERS

R. T. FOUNTAIN.....	President.....	Edgecombe
RIVERS D. JOHNSON.....	President pro tem.....	Duplin
LEROY B. MARTIN.....	Principal Clerk.....	Yadkin
O. P. SHELL.....	Sergeant-at-Arms.....	Harnett
B. F. SMITH.....	Reading Clerk.....	Wake
A. COREY.....	Engrossing Clerk.....	Martin
EXUM T. LEWIS.....	Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms.....	Nash

## SENATORS (Alphabetically Arranged)

Name	District	Party	Post Office
Baggett, J. R.....	Twelfth.....	Democrat.....	Lillington, N. C.
Bennett, Dr. K. E.....	Thirty-third.....	Democrat.....	Bryson City, N. C.
Bernard, S. G.....	Thirty-first.....	Democrat.....	Asheville, N. C.
Blount, M. K.....	Fifth.....	Democrat.....	Greenville, N. C.
Burrus, Dr. John T.....	Seventeenth.....	Democrat.....	High Point, N. C.
Burt, E. R.....	Eighteenth.....	Democrat.....	Biscoe, N. C.
Campbell, Wm. B.....	Ninth.....	Democrat.....	Wilmington, N. C.
Clark, W. G.....	Fourth.....	Democrat.....	Tarboro, N. C.
Clarkson, F. O.....	Twentieth.....	Democrat.....	Charlotte, N. C.
Clement, Hayden.....	Twenty-first.....	Democrat.....	Salisbury, N. C.
Dortch, Hugh.....	Eighth.....	Democrat.....	Goldsboro, N. C.
Dunlap, Frank L.....	Nineteenth.....	Democrat.....	Wadesboro, N. C.
Folger, John H.....	Twenty-third.....	Democrat.....	Mount Airy, N. C.
Gower, Dr. F. G.....	Eighth.....	Democrat.....	Clayton, N. C.
Grant, A. T.....	Twenty-fourth.....	Republican.....	Mocksville, N. C.
Gravelly, L. L.....	Sixth.....	Democrat.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Grier, H. P.....	Twenty-fifth.....	Democrat.....	Statesville, N. C.
Gwyn, Allen H.....	Seventeenth.....	Democrat.....	Reidsville, N. C.
Hardy, Dr. Ira M.....	Seventh.....	Democrat.....	Kinston, N. C.
Harmon, Roy A.....	Thirtieth.....	Republican.....	Elk Park, N. C.
Hatchett, T. H.....	Sixteenth.....	Democrat.....	Yanceyville, N. C.
Haywood, F. J.....	Twentieth.....	Democrat.....	Concord, N. C.
Hendren, W. M.....	Twenty-second.....	Democrat.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Hicks, A. A.....	Fifteenth.....	Democrat.....	Oxford, N. C.
Hinsdale, J. W.....	Thirteenth.....	Democrat.....	Raleigh, N. C.
Horton, W. P.....	Thirteenth.....	Democrat.....	Pittsboro, N. C.
Johnson, M. M.....	Twelfth.....	Democrat.....	Aberdeen, N. C.
Johnson, R. D.....	Ninth.....	Democrat.....	Warsaw, N. C.
Jones, W. R.....	Eighteenth.....	Democrat.....	Rockingham, N. C.
Lawrence, Lloyd, J.....	First.....	Democrat.....	Murfreesboro, N. C.
Lindsey, T. H.....	Tenth.....	Democrat.....	Southport, N. C.
Lovill, W. R.....	Twenty-ninth.....	Democrat.....	Boone, N. C.
Lynch, W. E.....	Eleventh.....	Democrat.....	Rowland, N. C.
McKee, Mrs. E. L.....	Thirty-second.....	Democrat.....	Sylva, N. C.
McLean, W. K.....	Twenty-seventh.....	Democrat.....	Columbus, N. C.
McSwain, Peyton.....	Twenty-seventh.....	Democrat.....	Shelby, N. C.
Nixon, Kemp B.....	Twenty-fifth.....	Democrat.....	Lincolnton, N. C.

SENATORS—*Continued*

Name	District	Party	Post Office
Peel, Elbert S. ....	Second .....	Democrat	Williamston, N. C.
Powell, W. H. ....	Tenth .....	Democrat	Whiteville, N. C.
Price, H. L. ....	Nineteenth .....	Democrat	Monroe, N. C.
Pritchett, J. A. ....	Third .....	Democrat	Windsor, N. C.
Rankin, R. Grady ..	Twenty-sixth .....	Democrat	Gastonia, N. C.
Rodwell, T. O. ....	Fourteenth .....	Democrat	Warrenton, N. C.
Umstead, J. W. ....	Sixteenth .....	Democrat	Chapel Hill, N. C.
Uzzell, Thos. R. ....	Sixth .....	Democrat	Wilson, N. C.
Ward, H. S. ....	Second .....	Democrat	Washington, N. C.
Ward, Wm. F. ....	Seventh .....	Democrat	New Bern, N. C.
Whedbee, Charles ..	First .....	Democrat	Hertford, N. C.
Williams, B. F. ....	Twenty-eighth .....	Democrat	Lenoir, N. C.
Zollicoffer, A. C. ....	Fourth .....	Democrat	Rosemary, N. C.

## SENATORS

(Arranged by Districts)

*First District*—L. J. Lawrence, Murfreesboro (D); Chas. Whedbee, Hertford (D).

*Second District*—Elbert S. Peel, Williamston (D); H. S. Ward, Washington (D).

*Third District*—J. A. Pritchett, Windsor (D).

*Fourth District*—W. G. Clark, Tarboro (D); A. C. Zollicoffer, Rosemary (D).

*Fifth District*—M. K. Blount, Greenville (D).

*Sixth District*—Thos. R. Uzzell, Wilson (D); L. L. Gravely, Rocky Mount (D).

*Seventh District*—Wm. F. Ward, New Bern (D); Dr. Ira M. Hardy, Kinston (D).

*Eighth District*—Dr. F. G. Gower, Clayton (D); Hugh Dortch, Goldsboro (D).

*Ninth District*—Wm. B. Campbell, Wilmington (D); R. D. Johnson, Warsaw (D).



*Tenth District*—T. H. Lindsey, Southport (D); W. H. Powell, Whiteville (D).

*Eleventh District*—W. E. Lynch, Rowland (D).

*Twelfth District*—J. R. Baggett, Lillington (D); M. M. Johnson, Aberdeen (D).

*Thirteenth District*—W. P. Horton, Pittsboro (D); J. W. Hinsdale, Raleigh (D).

*Fourteenth District*—T. O. Rodwell, Warrenton (D).

*Fifteenth District*—A. A. Hicks, Oxford (D).

*Sixteenth District*—J. W. Umstead, Chapel Hill (D); T. H. Hatchett, Yanceyville (D).

*Seventeenth District*—Dr. John T. Burrus, High Point (D); Allen H. Gwyn, Reidsville (D).

*Eighteenth District*—E. R. Burt, Biscoe (D); W. R. Jones, Rockingham (D).

*Nineteenth District*—Frank L. Dunlap, Wadesboro (D); H. L. Price, Monroe (D).

*Twentieth District*—F. O. Clarkson, Charlotte (D); F. J. Haywood, Concord (D).

*Twenty-first District*—Hayden Clement, Salisbury (D).

*Twenty-second District*—W. M. Hendren, Winston-Salem (D).

*Twenty-third District*—John H. Folger, Mount Airy (D).

*Twenty-fourth District*—A. T. Grant, Mocksville (R).

*Twenty-fifth District*—H. P. Grier, Statesville (D); Kemp B. Nixon, Lincolnton (D).

*Twenty-sixth District*—R. Grady Rankin, Gastonia (D).

*Twenty-seventh District*—Peyton McSwain, Shelby (D); W. K. McLean, Columbus (D).

*Twenty-eighth District*—B. F. Williams, Lenoir (D).

*Twenty ninth District*—W. R. Lovill, Boone (D).

*Thirtieth District*—Roy A. Harmon, Elk Park (R).

*Thirty-first District*—S. G. Bernard, Asheville (D).

*Thirty-second District*—Mrs. E. L. McKee, Sylva (D).

*Thirty-third District*—Dr. K. E. Bennett, Bryson City (D).

## SENATORIAL DISTRICTS

Ch. 161, P. L. 1921

*First District*—Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans counties shall elect two senators.

*Second District*—Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell, and Washington shall elect two senators.

*Third District*—Bertie and Northampton shall elect one senator.

*Fourth District*—Edgecombe and Halifax shall elect two senators.

*Fifth District*—Pitt shall elect one senator.

*Sixth District*—Franklin, Nash and Wilson shall elect two senators.

*Seventh District*—Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir, and Onslow shall elect two senators.

*Eighth District*—Johnston and Wayne shall elect two senators.

*Ninth District*—Duplin, New Hanover, Pender, and Sampson shall elect two senators.

*Tenth District*—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, and Cumberland shall elect two senators.

*Eleventh District*—Robeson shall elect one senator.

*Twelfth District*—Harnett, Hoke, Moore, and Randolph shall elect two senators.

*Thirteenth District*—Chatham, Lee, and Wake shall elect two senators.

*Fourteenth District*—Vance and Warren shall elect one senator.

*Fifteenth District*—Granville and Person shall elect one senator.

*Sixteenth District*—Alamance, Caswell, Durham, and Orange shall elect two senators.

*Seventeenth District*—Guilford and Rockingham shall elect two senators.

*Eighteenth District*—Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond, and Scotland shall elect two senators.

*Nineteenth District*—Anson, Stanly, and Union shall elect two senators.

*Twentieth District*—Cabarrus and Mecklenburg shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-first District*—Rowan shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-second District*—Forsyth shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-third District*—Stokes and Surry shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-fourth District*—Davie, Wilkes, and Yadkin shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-fifth District*—Catawba, Iredell, and Lincoln shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-sixth District*—Gaston shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-seventh District*—Cleveland, Henderson, McDowell, Polk, and Rutherford shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-eighth District*—Alexander, Burke and Caldwell shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-ninth District*—Alleghany, Ashe and Watauga shall elect one senator.

*Thirtieth District*—Avery, Madison, Mitchell, and Yancey shall elect one senator.

*Thirty-first District*—Buncombe shall elect one senator.

*Thirty-second District*—Haywood, Jackson, and Transylvania shall elect one senator.

*Thirty-third District*—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon, and Swain shall elect one senator.

---

## RULES OF THE SENATE, 1931

### ORDER OF BUSINESS

1. The President having taken the chair at the hour to which the Senate shall have adjourned, and a quorum being present, the Journal of the preceding day shall be read, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate, to the end that any mistake may be corrected.

2. After reading and approval of the Journal, the order of business shall be as follows:

(1) Reports of standing committees.

(2) Reports of select committees.

(3) Introductions of petitions, bills and resolutions.

(4) Unfinished business of preceding day.

(5) Special orders.

(6) General orders. First, bills and resolutions on third reading; second, bills and resolutions on second reading. But messages from the Governor and House of Representatives and com-

munications and reports from State officers and reports from the Committees on Engrossed Bills and Enrolled Bills may be received and acted on under any order of business.

#### POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE PRESIDENT

3. He shall take the chair promptly at the appointed time and proceed with the business of the Senate according to the rules adopted. At any time during the absence of the president, the President *pro tempore*, who shall be elected, shall preside, and he is hereby vested, during such time, with all powers of the President except that of giving a casting vote in case of a tie when he shall have voted as a Senator.

4. He shall assign to doorkeepers their respective duties, and shall appoint such pages and laborers as may be necessary, each of whom shall receive the same compensation as is now provided by law.

#### OF THE CLERK

5. The President and Clerk of the Senate shall see that all bills shall be acted upon by the Senate in the order in which they stand upon the Calendar, unless otherwise ordered as hereinafter provided. The Calendar shall include the numbers and titles of bills and joint resolutions which have passed the House of Representatives and have been received by the Senate for concurrence.

6. The Clerk shall certify the passage of bills by the Senate, with the date thereof together with the fact whether passed by a vote of three-fifths or two-thirds of the Senate, whenever such vote may be required by the Constitution and laws of the State.

7. All necessary supplies and stationery for the Senate, its various offices and committees of the Senate shall be purchased upon requisition of the Principal Clerk, with the approval of the President of the Senate.

#### ON THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF SENATORS

8. Every Senator presenting a paper shall endorse the same; if a petition, memorial, or report to the General Assembly, with a brief statement of its subject or contents, adding his name; if a resolution, with his name; if a report of a committee, a state-

ment of such report, with the name of the committee and member making the same; if a bill, a statement of its title, which shall contain a brief statement of the subject or contents of the bill, with his name; and all bills, resolutions, petitions, and memorials shall be delivered to the Clerk and by him handed to the President to be by him referred, and he shall announce the titles and references of the same, which shall be entered on the Journal.

9. All motions shall be reduced to writing, if desired by the President or any Senator, delivered at the table, and read by the President or Clerk before the same shall be debated; but any such motion may be withdrawn by the introducer at any time before decision or amendment.

10. If any question contains several distinct propositions it shall be divided by the President, at the request of any Senator, provided each sub-division, if left to itself, shall form a substantive proposition.

11. When the President is putting a question, or a division by counting shall be had, no Senator shall walk out of or across the chamber, nor when a Senator is speaking pass between him and the President.

12. Every Senator wishing to speak or debate, or to present a petition or other paper, or to make a motion or to report, shall rise from his seat and address the President, and shall not proceed further until recognized by him. No Senator shall speak or debate more than twice nor longer than thirty minutes on the same day on the same subject without leave of the Senate, and when two or more Senators rise at once the President shall name the Senator who is first to speak.

13. Every Senator who shall be within the bar of the Senate when the question is stated by the chair shall vote thereon, unless he shall be excused by the Senate or unless he be directly interested in the question; and the bar of the Senate shall include the entire Senate Chamber.

14. When a motion to adjourn or for recess shall be affirmatively determined, no member or officer shall leave his place until adjournment or recess shall be declared by the President.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

15. The following committees shall be named by the Lieutenant-Governor:

- On Agriculture.
- On Appropriations.
- On Banks and Currency.
- On Claims.
- On Commercial Fisheries.
- On Congressional Districts.
- On Conservation and Development.
- On Constitutional Amendments.
- On Corporation Commission.
- On Corporations.
- On Counties, Cities, and Towns.
- On Distribution of Governor's Message.
- On Education.
- On Election Law.
- On Engrossed Bills.
- On Federal Relations.
- On Finance.
- On Caswell Training School.
- On Game Law.
- On Immigration.
- On Insane Asylums.
- On Institutions for the Blind.
- On Institutions for the Deaf.
- On Insurance.
- On Internal Improvements.
- On Journal.
- On Judicial Districts.
- On Judiciary, No. 1.
- On Judiciary, No. 2.
- On Justices of the Peace.
- On Labor and Commerce.
- On Manufacturing.
- On Military Affairs.
- On Mining.
- On Penal Institutions.
- On Pensions and Soldiers' Home.
- On Propositions and Grievances.

On Public Health.  
 On Public Roads.  
 On Railroads.  
 On Rules.  
 On Salaries and Fees.  
 On Senate Expenditures.  
 On Senatorial Districts.

16. JOINT COMMITTEES

On Library.  
 On Printing.  
 On Trustees of the University.  
 On Consolidated Statutes.  
 On Water Commerce.  
 On Trustees State College.

17. The Committee on Engrossed Bills shall examine all bills, amendments, and resolutions before they go out of the possession of the Senate, and make a report when they find them correctly engrossed: *Provided*, that when a bill is typewritten and has no interlineations therein, and has passed the Senate without amendment, it shall be sent to the House without engrossment, unless otherwise ordered.

18. The Committee on Appropriations shall carefully examine all bills and resolutions appropriating or paying any moneys out of the State Treasury, except bills creating or increasing salaries, which shall be referred to the proper committee: *Provided*, said committee shall report to the Appropriations Committee the amount allowed, and keep an accurate record of the same and report to the Senate from time to time.

19. Every report of the committee upon a bill or resolution which shall not be considered at the time of making the same, or laid on the table by a vote of the Senate, shall stand upon the general orders with the bill or resolution; and the report of the committee shall show that a majority of the committee were present and voted.

20. No committee shall be composed of more than 18 members.



## ON GENERAL ORDERS AND SPECIAL ORDERS

21. Any bill or other matter may be made a special order for a particular day or hour by a vote of the majority of the Senators voting, and if it shall not be completed on that day it shall be returned to its place on the Calendar, unless it shall be made a special order for another day; and when a special order is under consideration it shall take precedence of any special order or subsequent order for the day, but such subsequent order may be taken up immediately after the previous special order has been disposed of.

22. Every bill shall receive three readings previous to its being passed, and the president shall give notice at each whether it be the first, second, or third. After the first reading, unless a motion shall be made by some Senator, it shall be the duty of the President to refer the subject matter to an appropriate committee. No bill shall be amended until it shall have been twice read.

## PROCEEDINGS WHEN THERE IS NOT A QUORUM VOTING

23. If, on taking the question on a bill, it shall appear that a constitutional quorum is not present, or if the bill require a vote of a certain proportion of all the Senators to pass it, and it appears that such number is not present, the bill shall be again read and the question taken thereon; if the bill fail a second time for the want of the necessary number being present and voting the bill shall not be finally lost, but shall be returned to the Calendar in its proper order.

## PRECEDENCE OF MOTIONS

24. When a question is before the Senate no motion shall be received except those herein specified, which motions shall have precedence as follows, viz.:

- (1) For an adjournment.
- (2) To lay on the table.
- (3) For the previous question.
- (4) To postpone indefinitely.
- (5) To postpone to a certain day.
- (6) To commit to a standing committee.

- (7) To commit to a select committee.
- (8) To amend.
- (9) To substitute.

25. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and until it is decided shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending the question shall be taken up on such amendments, in their order, without further debate or amendment. However, any Senator may move the previous question and may restrict the same to an amendment or other matter then under discussion. If such question be decided in the negative, the main question shall be considered as remaining under debate.

26. When a motion for the previous question is made and is pending, debate shall cease, and only a motion to adjourn or lay on the table shall be in order, which motions shall be put as follows: adjourn, previous question, lay on the table. After a motion for the previous question is made, pending a second thereto, any member may give notice that he desires to offer an amendment to the bill or other matter under consideration; and after the previous question is seconded such member shall be entitled to offer his amendment in pursuance of such notice.

#### OTHER QUESTIONS TO BE TAKEN WITHOUT DEBATE

27. The motions to adjourn and lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and the motion to adjourn shall always be in order when made by a Senator entitled to the floor.

28. The respective motions to postpone to a certain day, or to commit, shall preclude debate on the main question.

29. All questions relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate.

30. When the reading of a paper is called for, except petitions, and the same is objected to by any Senator, it shall be determined by the Senate without debate.

31. Any Senator requesting to be excused from voting may make, either immediately before or after the vote shall have been called and before the result shall have been announced, a brief statement of the reasons for making such request, and the question shall then be taken without debate. Any Senator may explain his vote on any bill pending by obtaining permission of the President before the vote is put: *Provided*, that not more than three minutes shall be consumed in such explanation.

#### QUESTIONS THAT REQUIRE A TWO-THIRDS VOTE

32. No bill or resolution on its third reading shall be acted on out of the regular order in which it stands on the Calendar, and no bill or resolution shall be acted upon on its third reading the same day on which it passed its second reading unless so ordered by two-thirds of the Senators present.

33. No bill or resolution shall be sent from the Senate on the day of its passage except on the last day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

34. No bill or resolution after being laid upon the table upon motion, shall be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

#### DECORUM IN DEBATE

35. No remark reflecting personally upon the action of any Senator shall be in order in debate unless preceded by a motion or resolution of censure.

36. When a Senator shall be called to order he shall take his seat until the President shall have determined whether he was in order or not; if decided to be out of order, he shall not proceed without the permission of the Senate; and every question of order shall be decided by the President, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any Senator; and if a Senator is called to order for words spoken, the words excepted to shall be immediately taken down in writing, that the President or Senate may be better able to judge of the matter.

MISCELLANEOUS RULES

37. When a blank is to be filled, and different sums or times shall be proposed, the question shall be first taken on the highest sum or the longest time.

38. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any Senator who shall have voted in the majority to move a reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be in order after the bill, resolution, message, report, amendment, or motion upon which the vote was taken shall have gone out of the possession of the Senate; nor shall any motion for reconsideration be in order unless made on the same day or the next following legislative day on which the vote proposed to be reconsidered shall have taken place, unless the same be made by the Committee on Enrolled Bills for verbal or grammatical errors in the bills, when the same may be made at any time. Nor shall any question be reconsidered more than once.

39. All bills and resolutions shall take their place upon the Calendar according to their number, and shall be taken up in regular order, unless otherwise ordered.

40. No smoking shall be allowed on the floor of the Senate Chamber during the sessions.

41. Senators and visitors shall uncover their heads upon entering the Senate Chamber while the Senate is in session, and shall continue uncovered during their continuance in the Chamber.

42. No Senator or officer of the Senate shall depart the service of the Senate without leave, or receive pay as a Senator or officer for the time he is absent without leave.

43. No person other than the executive and judicial officers of the State, members and officers of the Senate and House of Representatives, and ex-members shall be permitted within the Senate Chamber.

44. No rule of the Senate shall be altered, suspended, or rescinded except on a two-thirds' vote of the Senators present: *Provided*, that this shall not apply to Rule 55.

45. In case a less number than a quorum of the Senate shall convene, they are authorized to send the doorkeeper, or any other person, for any or all absent Senators, as a majority of the Senators present shall determine.

46. The aye's and no's may be called for on any question before the vote is taken, and if seconded by one-fifth of the Senators present, the question shall be decided by the aye's and no's and the same shall be entered upon the Journal.

47. The Chairman of the following Committees, with the approval of the President of the Senate, shall appoint clerks in order to expedite the business of the Session of 1931, as follows:

- Finance
- Appropriations
- Judiciary No. 1
- Judiciary No. 2
- Counties, Cities and Towns
- Rules
- Propositions and Grievances
- Agriculture
- Education
- Roads
- Public Health

In addition to the above named clerks, the President of the Senate shall, upon recommendation of the Rules Committee, appoint four additional clerks who shall perform such duties as may be assigned them by the Principal Clerk of the Senate.

All Committee Clerks when not in attendance upon the direct duties connected with the Committee to which they are assigned, shall report to the Principal Clerk of the Senate and, in order to expedite the work of the Senate, shall perform such clerical or stenographic work as may be assigned to them.

48. Every bill introduced into the Senate shall be printed or typewritten. Amendments need not be typewritten.

49. All bills shall be read by their titles, which reading shall constitute the first reading of the bill, and unless otherwise disposed of shall be referred to the proper committee. A bill may be introduced by unanimous consent at any time during the session.

50. The Chief Engrossing Clerk of the Senate shall appoint, with the approval of the President of the Senate, as his assistants not more than four competent stenographers and typewriters. Should the public business require more than this number the presiding officer may appoint such additional ones as may be necessary. Such stenographers and typewriters shall work under the direction and supervision of the Engrossing Clerk. They shall also make for the members who introduce a bill, without extra cost, one original and two carbon copies of all bills.

51. The Journal of the Senate shall be typewritten in duplicate, original and carbon, the original to be deposited in the office of the Secretary of State as the record, and the other (carbon) copy to be delivered to the State Printer.

52. All bills and resolutions reported unfavorably by the committee to which they were referred, and having no minority report, shall lie upon the table, but may be taken from the table and placed upon the Calendar at the request of any Senator.

53. That in case of adjournment without any hour being named, the Senate shall reconvene the next legislative day at 11 o'clock A.M.

54. When a bill is materially modified or the scope of its application extended or decreased, or if the county or counties to which it applies be changed, the title of the bill shall be changed by the Senator introducing the bill or by the committee having it in charge, or by the Engrossing Clerk, so as to indicate the full purport of the bill as amended and the county or counties to which it applies.

55. The pages of the Senate shall be responsible to and under the direction of the President at all times when the Senate is in session. They shall report to the Principal Clerk at other times to be assigned such duties as he may direct and shall be under his supervision.

56. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair,

such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the Senate: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions, or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table or failed to pass any of its readings. c

57. That in the event of the absence of the President of the Senate and the President *pro tempore*, at any time fixed for the reconvening of the Senate, the Principal Clerk of the Senate or, in his absence also, some member of the Senate Committee on Rules shall call the Senate to order and designate some member to act as President.

58. Whenever a public bill is introduced, a carbon copy thereof shall accompany the bill. The Reading Clerk shall stamp the copy with the number stamped upon the original bill. Such copy shall be daily delivered to the joint committee hereinafter provided for. The Chief Clerk shall deliver the carbon copy of the bill designated to be printed, as hereinafter provided for, to the public printer and cause 400 copies thereof to be printed. On the morning following the delivery of the printed copies, the Chief Clerk shall cause the Chief Page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member and shall retain the other printed copies in his office. A sufficient number of the printed copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the chairman or clerk of that committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copies shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Chief Clerk of the Senate for the use of the Senate. The cost of printing shall be paid from the contingent fund of the House of Representatives. The Chairman of the Rules Committee of the House and the Chairman of the Rules Committee of the Senate shall appoint a sub-committee consisting of two members of the House and two members of the Senate from the body of the House and the Senate and such chairman shall notify the Chief Clerk of the House and of the Senate who has been so appointed. Such sub-committee shall meet daily and examine the carbon copies of the public bills introduced and determine which of such public bills shall be printed and which shall not, and stamp the copies accordingly. Such sub-committee shall serve for one week unless for good cause the chairman of the



respective Rules Committees shall determine otherwise. If the member introducing a public bill, which the Committee shall determine should not be printed, so desires, he may appear before the Committee at the next meeting thereof with reference thereto.

---

## SENATE COMMITTEES

Session 1931

(Alphabetically Arranged)

*Agriculture*—Senators Price, Chairman; Hatchett, Dunlap, Hardy, Burt, Lovill, Lynch, Nixon, Pritchett, Clark, Hicks.

*Appropriations*—Senators Gravely, Chairman; Burt, Burrus, McKee, Jones, Powell, Dunlap, Blount, Uzzell, Campbell, Dortch, Folger, Gower, Gwyn, Johnson of Moore, Lawrence, Ward of Craven, Lovill, McSwain, Pritchett, Zollicoffer, Hardy, Harmon.

*Banks and Currency*—Senators Lawrence, Chairman; Johnson of Moore, Burt, Dunlap, Folger, Gower, Hicks, Horton, Lindsey, McSwain, Nixon, Uzzell, Gravely.

*Caswell Training School*—Senators Hardy, Chairman; Baggett, Bennett, Clarkson, Dortch, Gower, Hatchett, Harmon, Johnson of Moore, Lawrence, Lindsey.

*Claims*—Senators Johnson of Moore, Chairman; Zollicoffer, Williams, Whedbee, Ward of Beaufort, Rodwell, Hatchett, Jones, Hendren, Harmon, Gwyn.

*Labor and Commerce*—Senators Jones, Chairman; Bernard, Campbell, Lovill, Lynch, McSwain, Price, Pritchett, Ward of Craven, Grant, Clarkson.

*Commercial Fisheries*—Senators Campbell, Chairman; Williams, Hicks, Clark, Peel, Blount, Lawrence, Grier, Lindsey, Rankin, Hardy.

*Congressional Districts*—Senators Grier, Chairman; Rodwell, Dunlap, Gravely, Clark, Campbell, Burrus, Blount, Bernard, Peel.

*Conservation and Development*—Senators Rankin, Chairman; Lindsey, Umstead, Burnett, Ward of Craven, Johnson of Duplin, Clement, Lawrence, Grant, McKee, Lovill.

*Consolidated Statutes*—Senators Hinsdale, Chairman; Hendren, Bernard, Baggett, Clarkson, Folger, Dortch, Clement, Lovill, Nixon, McSwain, Powell, Zollicoffer.

*Constitutional Amendments*—Senators Ward of Beaufort, Chairman; Grier, Baggett, Bernard, Clement, Haywood, Hicks, McSwain, Lovill, Rodwell, Umstead, Whedbee, Hendren.

*Corporations*—Senators Hendren, Chairman; Bernard, Burrus, Clarkson, Clement, Grant, Grier, Hicks, Johnson of Duplin, Jones, McLean, McSwain, Nixon, Peel, Pritchett, Rankin.

*Corporation Commission*—Senators McSwain, Chairman; Baggett, Bernard, Burt, Campbell, Dortch, Clement, Folger, Gower, Harmon, Hatchett, Horton, Price.

*Counties, Cities and Towns*—Senators Clark, Chairman; Hinsdale, Clement, Burrus, Clarkson, Powell, Dunlap, Gravely, Bernard, Blount, Dortch, Folger, Gwyn, Uzzell, Hatchett, Horton.

*Courts and Judicial Districts*—Senators Clement, Chairman; Lynch, Clarkson, Powell, Dunlap, Uzzell, Dortch, Grant, Gwyn, Hicks, Horton, Johnson of Moore, McSwain.

*Distribution of Governor's Message*—Senators Lindsey, Chairman; Pritchett, Zollicoffer, Williams, Whedbee, Ward of Craven, Umstead, Rankin, Price, Powell, McSwain, McLean, Lynch.

*Education*—Senators Folger, Chairman; Baggett, McLean, Clark, Blount, Uzzell, Grier, Johnson of Duplin, Campbell, Horton, Burrus, Dunlap, Lovill, McKee, Price, Pritchett, Gravely, Rankin, Harmon.

*Election Laws*—Senators Powell, Chairman; Jones, Bennett, Bernard, Lovill, Nixon, Haywood, Hicks, Lynch, McSwain, Price, Burrus, McKee, Whedbee, Blount.

*Engrossed Bills*—Senators Zollicoffer, Chairman; Bennett, Baggett, Williams, Whedbee, Ward of Craven, Price, Powell, Nixon, McSwain, McLean, Lynch, Lindsey.

*Enrolled Bills*—Senators Lovill, Chairman; Hinsdale, McLean, Lawrence, Gower, Grier.

*Federal Relations*—Senators Clarkson, Chairman; Baggett, Dortch, Folger, Gower, Grant, Grier, Gwyn, Hendren, Johnson of Duplin, Johnson of Moore, Nixon.

*Finance*—Senators Dunlap, Chairman; Ward of Beaufort, Burrus, Haywood, Hinsdale, Lynch, McKee, Rankin, Burt, Bennett, Gravely, Peel, Blount, Folger, Grier, Hendren, Johnson of Duplin, Whedbee, Umstead, Clark, Hicks, Clement, Price, Grant, Hatchett.

*Game Laws*—Senators Nixon, Chairman; Lindsey, Rankin, Johnson of Moore, Lawrence, Williams, Grier, Hinsdale, Horton, McLean, Clark, Umstead.

*Governmental Reorganization*—Senators Lovill, Chairman; Hicks, Hinsdale, Price, Hendren, Clark, Folger, Nixon, Ward of Craven.

*Immigration*—Senators Uzzell, Chairman; Powell, Pritchett, Rankin, Rodwell, Umstead, Price, Nixon, McLean, Lynch, Lindsey, Jones.

*Insane Asylums*—Senators Gower, Chairman; Hardy, Harmon, Hatchett, Hinsdale, Johnson of Moore, Lawrence, McLean, Peel, Umstead, Burnett.

*Institutions for the Blind*—Senators Hatchett, Chairman; Bernard, Blount, Burrus, Burt, Clark, Clarkson, Gower, Hardy, Hicks, Horton.

*Institutions for the Deaf*—Senators Williams, Chairman; Zollicoffer, Whedbee, Price, Powell, McLean, Lovill, Hatchett, Harmon, Gwyn, Baggett.

*Insurance*—Senators Baggett, Chairman; Jones, Umstead, Bennett, Dunlap, Lovill, Clark, Burt, Grant, Peel, Blount, McSwain.

*Internal Improvements*—Senators Hardy, Chairman; McLean, Baggett, Bennett, Burt, Campbell, Zollicoffer, Williams, Ward of Beaufort, Rodwell, Pritchett, McKee, Lynch, Lindsey.

*Journal*—Senators McLean, Chairman; Ward of Craven, Lawrence, Horton, Haywood, Lindsey, Jones, Harmon, Hardy, Gwyn, Dortch, Clarkson.

*Judiciary No. 1*—Senators Blount, Chairman; Clement, Lynch, Jones, Powell, Dunlap, Uzzell, Baggett, Campbell, Gravely, Gwyn, Harmon, Hendren, Johnson of Duplin, Lawrence, McSwain, Nixon, Rodwell, Whedbee.

*Judiciary No. 2*—Senators Horton, Chairman; Hicks, Dortch, Johnson of Moore, Hinsdale, Clarkson, Peel, Bernard, Folger, Grant, Grier, Jones, Lovill, McLean, Pritchett, Ward of Beaufort, Ward of Craven, Williams, Zollicoffer.

*Justices of the Peace*—Senators Lynch, Chairman; Hatchett, Baggett, Whedbee, Gower, Peel, McLean, Rodwell, Pritchett, Price, Williams, Burt.

*Library*—Senators Umstead, Chairman; Baggett, McLean, Burrus, Uzzell, Rodwell, Pritchett, Lawrence, Peel, Gwyn.

*Manufacturing*—Senators Haywood, Chairman; Gower, Burt, Clement, Dortch, Folger, Grant, Gwyn, Rankin, Zollicoffer, Hinsdale, Johnson of Duplin.

*Military Affairs*—Senators Dortch, Chairman; McLean, Dunlap, Burt, Campbell, Gower, Gwyn, Hardy, Harmon, Haywood, Hendren, Johnson of Moore, Jones.

*Penal Institutions*—Senators Hicks, Chairman; Burt, Powell, Dunlap, Uzzell, Gravely, Ward of Beaufort, Grier, Hatchett, Price, Hinsdale, Gower.

*Printing*—Senators Gwyn, Chairman; Lindsey, Clarkson, Clement, Gravely, Haywood, Hendren, Hicks, Johnson of Duplin, McKee, McLean, Nixon.

*Pensions and Soldiers' Home*—Senators Pritchett, Chairman; Price, Dunlap, Baggett, Bernard, Clarkson, Folger, Grier, Gwyn, Hatchett, Rodwell, Ward of Craven, Williams, Ward of Beaufort.

*Propositions and Grievances*—Senators Ward of Craven, Chairman; Haywood, Bernard, Campbell, Clement, Gower, Grant, Gwyn, Hardy, Hendren, Hicks, Hinsdale, Johnson of Duplin, Zollicoffer, Williams.

*Public Health*—Senators Burrus, Chairman; Bennett, Gower, Hardy, McKee, Uzzell, Blount, Clark, Dortch, Gravely, Hinsdale, Johnson of Duplin, Price, Rankin, Zollicoffer.

*Public Roads*—Senators Peel, Chairman; Burrus, Johnson of Duplin, Hinsdale, Clarkson, Dunlap, Baggett, Gravely, Ward of Craven, Rodwell, Lindsey, Grier, Hicks, Folger, Lovill, Blount, McKee, Clark.

*Public Welfare*—Senators McKee, Chairman; Uzzell, Gravely, Baggett, Rankin, Grant, Hatchett, Haywood, Johnson of Moore, Horton.

*Railroads*—Senators Burt, Chairman; Ward of Beaufort, Baggett, Zollicoffer, Williams, Whedbee, Umstead, Rodwell, Rankin, Pritchett, Price, Powell.

*Rules*—Senators Johnson of Duplin, Chairman; Blount, Horton, Folger, Dunlap, Clark, Burrus, Peel, Haywood, Lovill.

*Salaries and Fees*—Senators Bennett, Chairman; Campbell, Clark, Clarkson, Burt, Dunlap, Clement, Dortch, Folger, Gower, Grant, Grier, Gwyn, Horton, Hinsdale.

*Senatorial Districts*—Senators Rodwell, Chairman; Hicks, Dunlap, Gravely, Grier, Whedbee, Clark, Campbell, Folger, Harmon, Horton, Nixon, Peel.

*Senate Expenditures*—Senators Lovill, Chairman; Nixon, Hatchett, Johnson of Duplin, Lynch, McLean, Rodwell, Pritchett, Williams, Zollicoffer, Clark, Folger.

*Trustees of State College*—Senators Bernard, Chairman; Dunlap, Price, Pritchett, Gravely, Hardy, Hinsdale, Lynch, Johnson of Moore.

*Trustees of the University*—Senators Whedbee, Chairman; Blount, Rankin, Burrus, Nixon, Dunlap, Umstead, Clarkson, Hardy, Folger, Powell.

*Water Commerce*—Senators Lindsey, Chairman; Whedbee, Lawrence, Campbell, Ward of Craven, Ward of Beaufort, Clark, Blount, Uzzell, Zollicoffer.

# OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

## OFFICERS

WILLIS SMITH.....	Speaker.....	Wake
THAD EURE.....	Principal Clerk.....	Hertford
B. L. LUNSFORD.....	Reading Clerk.....	Buncombe
C. M. HIGGINS.....	Sergeant-at-Arms.....	Davidson
J. F. BURKHEAD.....	Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms.....	Randolph
MISS ROSA B. MUND.....	Engrossing Clerk.....	Cabarrus

## REPRESENTATIVES (Alphabetically Arranged)

Name	County	Party	Post Office
Allen, Claude W.....	Granville.....	Democrat.....	Creedmoor, N. C.
Bender, R. P.....	Jones.....	Democrat.....	Pollocksville, N. C.
Binford, H. N.....	Rockingham.....	Democrat.....	Madison, N. C.
Black, Sam.....	Cabarrus.....	Democrat.....	Harrisburg, N. C., No. 2.
Braddy, C. L.....	Bladen.....	Democrat.....	Council, N. C.
Brinson, J. J.....	Pamlico, N. C.....	Republican.....	Grantsboro, N. C. ✓
Brooks, E. C., Jr.....	Durham.....	Democrat.....	Durham, N. C.
Brown, W. T.....	Perquimans.....	Democrat.....	Hertford, N. C.
Bruton, T. Wade.....	Montgomery.....	Democrat.....	Troy, N. C.
Burgin, W. O.....	Davidson.....	Democrat.....	Lexington, N. C. ✓
Butler, A. L.....	Sampson.....	Republican.....	Clinton, N. C.
Cherry, R. G.....	Gaston.....	Democrat.....	Gastonia, N. C.
Cloud, E. B.....	Polk.....	Democrat.....	Tryon, N. C.
Coffield, O. R.....	Rutherford.....	Democrat.....	Ellenboro, N. C.
Connor, H. G.....	Wilson.....	Democrat.....	Wilson, N. C.
Cox, R. M.....	Forsyth.....	Democrat.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Cox, Thos. A.....	Jackson.....	Democrat.....	Cullowhee, N. C.
Cranor, H. A.....	Wilkes.....	Democrat.....	Wilkesboro, N. C.
Crouse, R. F.....	Alleghany.....	Democrat.....	Sparta, N. C.
Crudup, John B.....	Vance.....	Democrat.....	Henderson, N. C.
Davis, George E.....	Hyde.....	Democrat.....	Lake Landing, N. C.
Davis, J. S.....	Warren.....	Democrat.....	Creek, N. C.
Davis, R. B.....	Edgecombe.....	Democrat.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Day, N. E.....	Onslow.....	Democrat.....	Jacksonville, N. C.
DeHart, James.....	Swain.....	Democrat.....	Bryson City, N. C.
*Dillard, John H.....	Cherokee.....	Democrat.....	Murphy, N. C.
Dosher, Wilbur R.....	New Hanover.....	Democrat.....	Wilmington, N. C.
Edwards, Henry B.....	Cleveland.....	Democrat.....	Shelby, N. C.
Ervin, S. J., Jr.....	Burke.....	Democrat.....	Morganton, N. C.
Etheridge, R. Bruce.....	Dare.....	Democrat.....	Manteo, N. C.
Ewbank, John.....	Henderson.....	Democrat.....	Hendersonville, N. C.
Ewing, W. C.....	Cumberland.....	Democrat.....	Fayetteville, N. C.
Flanagan, E. G.....	Pitt.....	Democrat.....	Greenville, N. C.
Fulghum, R. T.....	Johnston.....	Democrat.....	Kenly, N. C.
Garibaldi, Joe.....	Mecklenburg.....	Democrat.....	Charlotte, N. C.
Gatling, G. D.....	Gates.....	Democrat.....	Gates, N. C.
Gattis, S. M., Jr.....	Orange.....	Democrat.....	Hillsboro, N. C.
Gay, A. C.....	Northampton.....	Democrat.....	Jackson, N. C.

\*Died February 11, 1931

REPRESENTATIVES—*Continued*

Name	County	Party	Post Office
Gill, E. M.	Scotland	Democrat	Laurinburg, N. C.
Graham, Ernest	Robeson	Democrat	Red Springs, N. C.
Greer, R. T.	Watauga	Democrat	Blowing Rock, N. C.
Groves, J. A.	Stanly	Democrat	Albemarle, N. C.
Gwaltney, J. L.	Alexander	Democrat	Taylorsville, N. C.
Gwyn, N. H.	Caldwell	Democrat	Lenoir, N. C.
Halstead, W. I.	Camden	Democrat	South Mills, N. C.
Hamilton, Luther	Carteret	Democrat	Morehead City, N. C.
Hanes, R. M.	Forsyth	Democrat	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Harris, R. L.	Person	Democrat	Roxboro, N. C.
Haynes, C. H.	Surry	Democrat	Mount Airy, N. C.
Helms, T. L. A.	Union	Democrat	Monroe, N. C.
Henry, W. M.	Transylvania	Democrat	Brevard, N. C.
Hipps, R. E.	Haywood	Democrat	Canton, N. C.
Holmes, J. W.	Pitt	Democrat	Farmville, N. C.
Hood, Gurney P.	Wayne	Democrat	Goldsboro, N. C.
Howell, J. S.	Buncombe	Democrat	Asheville, N. C.
Huffman, E. W. G.	Rowan	Democrat	Salisbury, N. C.
James, J. C.	Pasquotank	Democrat	Weeksville, N. C.
Jeffress, E. B.	Guilford	Democrat	Greensboro, N. C.
Jones, Henry H.	Hertford	Democrat	Coffield, N. C.
Johnson, D. Mac	Halifax	Democrat	Edfield, N. C.
Johnson, E. R.	Currituck	Democrat	Currituck, N. C.
Johnson, R. G.	Pender	Democrat	Burgaw, N. C.
Johnson, V. R.	Chatham	Democrat	Pittsboro, N. C.
Johnston, Ira T.	Ashe	Democrat	Jefferson, N. C.
Johnston, Julius	Caswell	Democrat	Yanceyville, N. C.
Jolly, D. M.	Kenansville	Democrat	Kenansville, N. C.
Killian, Dr. P. B.	Clay	Democrat	Hayesville, N. C.
*Kitchin, Clement S.	Halifax	Democrat	Scotland Neck, N. C.
Leake, H. H.	Stokes	Democrat	King, N. C.
LeGrand, J. P.	Davie	Democrat	Mocksville, N. C.
Long, J. Dolph	Alamance	Democrat	Graham, N. C.
Long, Dr. T. W. M.	Halifax	Democrat	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Loven, Ed S.	Avery	Democrat	Linville, N. C.
Lumpkin, W. L.	Franklin	Democrat	Franklinton, N. C.
Lyon, J. M.	Yancey	Democrat	Burnsville, N. C.
MacLean, A. D.	Beaufort	Democrat	Washington, N. C.
McBee, J. C.	Mitchell	Republican	Bakersville, N. C.
McDevitt, N. B.	Madison	Democrat	Marshall, N. C.
McEachern, Laurie	Hoke	Democrat	Raeford, N. C.
McGougan, D. F.	Columbus	Democrat	Tabor, N. C.
McRae, John A.	Necklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte, N. C.
Marshall, J. A.	Forsyth	Democrat	Walnut Cove, N. C.
Mebane, Mrs. Lillie M.	Rockingham	Democrat	Spray, N. C.
Mess, O. B.	Nash	Democrat	Spring Hope, N. C.
Moye, J. C.	Greene	Democrat	Snow Hill, N. C.
Morphew, R. B.	Graham	Democrat	Robbinsville, N. C.
Neal, W. W.	McDowell	Democrat	Marion, N. C.
Newman, Harry	New Hanover	Democrat	Wilmington, N. C.
Norman, Z. V.	Washington	Democrat	Plymouth, N. C.

\*Died December 21, 1930.



REPRESENTATIVES—*Continued*

Name	County	Party	Post Office
Parker, Fred P. Jr.	Wayne	Democrat	Goldsboro, N. C.
Pinnix, J. C.	Yadkin	Republican	Cycle, N. C. ✓
Pitts, Oscar T.	Catawba	Democrat	Hickory, N. C.
Puett, John F.	Gaston	Democrat	Dallas, N. C.
Readling, J. B.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Cornelins, N. C.
Reed, M. L.	Buncombe	Democrat	Asheville, N. C.
Rogers, Dr. W. A.	Polk	Democrat	Tryon, N. C.
Ruffin, Dr. J. B.	Bertie	Democrat	Powellsville, N. C.
Scarborough, D. E.	Richmond	Democrat	Rockingham, N. C.
Seawell, A. A. F.	Lee	Democrat	Sanford, N. C.
Sigmon, W. H.	Lincoln	Democrat	Denver, N. C.
Smith, J. C.	Martin	Democrat	Robersonville, N. C.
Smith, Willis	Wake	Democrat	Raleigh, N. C.
Spence, U. L.	Moore	Democrat	Carthage, N. C.
Sutton, F. L.	Lenoir	Democrat	Kinston, N. C.
Tatem, C. W.	Tyrrell	Democrat	Columbia, N. C.
Thomas, F. E.	Anson	Democrat	Wadesboro, N. C.
Thompson, Jas. W.	Brunswick	Democrat	Southport, N. C.
Turner, D. E.	Iredell	Democrat	Statesville, N. C.
Turner, Thomas, Jr.	Guilford	Democrat	High Point, N. C.
Uzzell, George R.	Rowan	Democrat	Salisbury, N. C.
Upchurch, J. Sherwood	Wake	Democrat	Raleigh, N. C.
Ward, W. L.	Randolph	Republican	Asheboro, N. C.
Waynick, C. M.	Guilford	Democrat	High Point, N. C.
White, A. E.	Robeson	Democrat	Lumberton, N. C.
White, J. F.	Chowan	Democrat	Edenton, N. C.
Whitley, R. B.	Wake	Democrat	Wendell, N. C.
Willis, David H.	Craven	Democrat	New Bern, N. C.
Woodall, Preston	Johnston	Democrat	Benson, N. C.
Woodard, W. C.	Nash	Democrat	Rocky Mount, N. C.
Young, J. Robert	Harnett	Democrat	Dunn, N. C.
Young, V. V.	Durham	Democrat	Durham, N. C.

## REPRESENTATIVES

(Arranged by Counties)

*Alamance*—J. Dolph Long, Graham (D).*Alexander*—J. L. Gwaltney, Taylorsville (D).*Alleghany*—R. F. Crouse, Sparta (D).*Anson*—F. E. Thomas, Wadesboro (D).*Ashe*—Ira T. Johnston, Jefferson (D).*Avery*—Ed. S. Loven, Linville (D).*Beaufort*—A. D. McLean, Washington (D).*Bertie*—Dr. J. B. Ruffin, Powellsville (D).*Bladen*—C. L. Braddy, Council (D).

*Brunswick*—James W. Thompson, Southport (D).

*Buncombe*—M. L. Reed, Asheville (D); J. S. Howell, Asheville (D).

*Burke*—S. J. Ervin, Jr., Morganton (D).

*Cabarrus*—Sam Black, Harrisburg, R. 2 (D).

*Caldwell*—N. Hunt Gwyn, Lenoir (D).

*Camden*—W. I. Halstead, South Mills (D).

*Carteret*—Luther Hamilton, Morehead City (D).

*Caswell*—Julius Johnston, Yanceyville (D).

*Catawba*—Oscar Pitts, Hickory (D).

*Chatham*—V. R. Johnson, Pittsboro (D).

*Cherokee*—\*John H. Dillard, Murphy (D).

*Chowan*—J. Fernando White, Edenton (D).

*Clay*—Dr. P. B. Killian, Hayesville (D).

*Cleveland*—Henry B. Edwards, Shelby (D).

*Columbus*—D. F. McGougan, Tabor (D).

*Craven*—David H. Willis, New Bern (D).

*Cumberland*—W. C. Ewing, Fayetteville (D).

*Currituck*—E. R. Johnson, Currituck (D).

*Dare*—R. Bruce Etheridge, Manteo (D).

*Davidson*—W. O. Burgin, Lexington (D).\*

*Davie*—J. P. LeGrand, Mocksville (D).

*Duplin*—D. M. Jolly, Kenansville (D).

*Durham*—E. C. Brooks, Jr., Durham (D); Victor V. Young, Durham (D).

*Edgecombe*—R. B. Davis, Rocky Mount (D).

*Forsyth*—R. M. Hanes, Winston-Salem (D); R. M. Cox, Winston-Salem (D); J. A. Marshall, Walnut Cove (D).

*Franklin*—W. L. Lumpkin, Franklinton (D).

*Gaston*—R. G. Cherry, Gastonia (D); John F. Puett, Dallas (D).

*Gates*—G. D. Gatling, Gates (D).

*Graham*—R. B. Morphew, Robbinsville (D).

*Granville*—Claude W. Allen, Creedmoor (D).

*Greene*—J. C. Moyer, Snow Hill (D).

*Guilford*—E. B. Jeffress, Greensboro (D); C. M. Waynick, High Point (D); Thos. Turner, Jr., High Point (D).

---

\* Died February 11, 1931.

*Halifax*—D. Mac Johnson, Enfield (D); \*Clement S. Kitchin, Scotland Neck (D); Dr. T. W. M. Long, Roanoke Rapids.

*Harnett*—J. R. Young, Dunn (D).

*Haywood*—R. E. Hipps, Canton (D).

*Henderson*—John Ewbank, Hendersonville (D).

*Hertford*—Henry H. Jones, Cofield (D).

*Hoke*—Laurie McEachern, Raeford (D).

*Hyde*—George E. Davis, Swan Quarter (D).

*Iredell*—D. E. Turner, Mooresville (D).

*Jackson*—Thos. A. Cox, Cullowhee (D).

*Johnston*—Preston Woodall, Benson (D); R. T. Fulghum, Kenly (D).

*Jones*—R. P. Bender, Pollocksville (D).

*Lee*—A. A. F. Seawell, Sanford (D).

*Lenoir*—F. I. Sutton, Kinston (D).

*Lincoln*—W. H. Sigmon, Denver (D).

*Macon*—Dr. W. A. Rogers, Franklin (D).

*Madison*—N. B. McDevitt, Marshall (D).

*Martin*—J. C. Smith, Robersonville (D).

*McDowell*—W. W. Neal, Marion (D).

*Mecklenburg*—John A. McRae, Charlotte (D); Joe Garibaldi, Charlotte (D); J. B. Readling, Cornelius (D).

*Mitchell*—John C. McBee, Bakersville (R). ✓

*Montgomery*—T. Wade Bruton, Troy (D).

*Moore*—U. L. Spence, Carthage (D).

*Nash*—O. B. Moss, Spring Hope (D); W. C. Woodard, Rocky Mount (D).

*New Hanover*—Wilbur R. Doshier, Wilmington (D); Harriss Newman, Washington (D).

*Northampton*—A. C. Gay, Jackson (D).

*Onslow*—N. E. Day, Jacksonville (D).

*Orange*—S. M. Gattis, Jr., Hillsboro (D).

*Pamlico*—J. J. Brinson, Grantsboro (R). ✓

*Pasquotank*—J. C. James, Weeksville (D).

*Pender*—R. G. Johnson, Burgaw (D).

---

\*Died December 21, 1930.

*Perquimans*—W. T. Brown, Hertford (D).

*Person*—R. L. Harris, Roxboro (D).

*Pitt*—E. G. Flanagan, Greenville (D); J. W. Holmes, Farmville (D).

*Polk*—E. B. Cloud, Tryon (D).

*Randolph*—W. L. Ward, Asheboro (R). ✓

*Richmond*—D. E. Scarborough, Rockingham (D).

*Robeson*—A. E. White, Lumberton (D); Ernest Graham, Red Springs (D).

*Rockingham*—H. N. Binford, Madison (D); Mrs. Lillie M. Mebane, Spray (D).

*Rowan*—George R. Uzzell, Salisbury (D); E. W. G. Huffman, Salisbury (D).

*Rutherford*—O. R. Coffield, Ellenboro (D).

*Sampson*—A. L. Butler, Clinton, (R). ✓

*Scotland*—E. M. Gill, Laurinburg (D).

*Stanly*—J. A. Groves, Albemarle (D).

*Stokes*—H. H. Leake, King (D).

*Surry*—C. H. Haynes, Mt. Airy (D).

*Swain*—Dr. Jas. DeHart, Bryson City (D).

*Transylvania*—W. M. Henry, Brevard (D).

*Tyrrell*—C. W. Tatem, Columbia (D).

*Union*—T. L. A. Helms, Monroe (D).

*Vance*—John B. Crudup, Henderson (D).

*Wake*—Willis Smith, Raleigh (D); J. Sherwood Upchurch, Raleigh (D); R. B. Whitley, Wendell (D).

*Warren*—J. S. Davis, Creek (D).

*Washington*—Z. V. Norman, Plymouth (D).

*Watauga*—R. T. Greer, Blowing Rock (D).

*Wayne*—Fred P. Parker, Jr., Goldsboro (D); Gurney P. Hood, Goldsboro (D).

*Wilkes*—H. A. Cranor, Wilkesboro (D).

*Wilson*—H. G. Connor, Wilson (D).

*Yadkin*—J. C. Pinnix, Cycle (R). ✓

*Yancey*—J. M. Lyon, Burnsville (D).

# RULES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

## 1931

### TOUCHING THE DUTIES OF THE SPEAKER

1. It shall be the duty of the Speaker to have the sessions of the House opened with prayer.

2. He shall take the chair every day at the hour fixed by the House on the preceding legislative day, shall immediately call the members to order, and, on appearance of a quorum, cause the Journal of the preceding day to be approved.

3. He shall preserve order and decorum, may speak to points of order in preference to other members, rising from his seat for that purpose, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the House by any member on which appeal no member shall speak more than once, unless by leave of the House. A two-thirds vote of the members present shall be necessary to sustain any appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

4. He shall rise to put a question, but may state it sitting.

5. Questions shall be put in this form, namely, "Those in favor (as the question may be) will say, 'Aye,'" and after the affirmative voice has been expressed, "Those opposed will say 'No'." Upon a call for a division the Speaker shall count; if required, he shall appoint tellers.

6. The Speaker shall have a general direction of the hall. He shall have a right to name any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day, except in the case of sickness or by leave of the House.

7. All committees shall be appointed by the Speaker, unless otherwise specially ordered by the House.

8. In all elections the Speaker may vote. In all other cases he may exercise his right to vote, or he may reserve this right until there is a tie; but in no case shall he be allowed to vote twice on the same question.

9. All acts, addresses and resolutions, and all warrants and subpoenas issued by order of the House shall be signed by the Speaker.

10. In case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobby, the Speaker or other presiding officer shall have power to order the same to be cleared.

11. No persons except members of the Senate, officers and clerks of the General Assembly, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, State officers, former members of the General Assembly, and persons particularly invited by the Speaker shall be admitted within the hall of the House: *Provided*, that no person except members of the Senate and officers of the General Assembly shall be allowed on the floor of the House or in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk, unless permitted by the Speaker of the House.

12. Reporters wishing to take down debates may be admitted by the Speaker, who shall assign such places to them on the floor or elsewhere, to effect this object, as shall not interfere with the convenience of the House.

13. Smoking shall not be allowed in the hall, the lobbies, or the galleries while the House is in session: *Provided*, that smoking may be permitted in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk.

#### ORDER OF BUSINESS OF THE DAY

14. After the approval of the Journal of the preceding day, which shall stand approved without objection, the House shall proceed to business in the following order, viz.:

(1) The receiving of petitions, memorials, and papers addressed to the General Assembly or to the House.

(2) Reports of standing committees.

(3) Reports of select committees.

(4) Resolutions.

(5) Bills.

(6) The unfinished business of the preceding day.

(7) Bills, resolutions, petitions, memorials, messages, and other papers on the Calendar, in their exact numerical order, unless displaced by the orders of the day; but messages and motions to elect officers shall always be in order.

No member shall rise from his seat to introduce any petition, resolution or bill out of order unless he is permitted so to do by a suspension of the rules.

ON DECORUM IN DEBATE

15. When any member is about to speak in debate or deliver any matter to the House, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the Speaker.

16. When the Speaker shall call a member to order, the member shall sit down, as also he shall when called to order by another member, unless the Speaker decides the point of order in his favor. By leave of the House a member called to order may clear a matter of fact, or explain, but shall not proceed in debate so long as the decision stands, but by permission of the House. Any member may appeal from the decision of the Chair, and if, upon appeal, the decision be in favor of the member called to order, he may proceed; if otherwise, he shall not, except by leave of the House; and if the case, in the judgment of the House, require it, he shall be liable to its censure.

17. No member shall speak until recognized by the Chair, and when two or more members rise at the same time, the Speaker shall name the member to speak.

18. No member shall speak more than twice on the main question, nor longer than thirty minutes for the first speech and fifteen minutes for the second speech, unless allowed to do so by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members present; nor shall he speak more than once upon an amendment or motion to commit or postpone, and then not longer than ten minutes. But the House may, by consent of a majority, suspend the operations of this rule during any debate on any particular question before the House, or the Committee on Rules may bring in a special rule that shall be applicable to the debate on any bill.

19. While the Speaker is putting any question, or addressing the House, no person shall speak, stand up, walk out of or cross the House, nor when a member is speaking entertain private discourse, stand up, or pass between him and the Chair.

20. No member shall vote on any question when he was not present when the question was put by the Speaker, except by the consent of the House. Upon a division and count of the House on any question, no member without the bar shall be counted.



21. Every member who shall be in the hall of the House for the above purpose when the question is put shall give his vote upon a call of the aye's and no's, unless the House for special reasons shall excuse him, and no application to be excused from voting or to explain a vote shall be entertained unless made before the call of the roll. The hall of the House shall include the lobbies and offices connected with the hall.

22. When a motion is made, it shall be stated by the Speaker, or, if written, it shall be handed to the Chair and read aloud by the Speaker or Clerk before debate.

23. Every motion shall be reduced to writing, if the Speaker or any two members request it.

24. After a motion is stated by the Speaker or read by the Clerk, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the House, but may be withdrawn before a decision or amendment, except in case of a motion to reconsider, which motion, when made by a member, shall be deemed and taken to be in possession of the House, and shall not be withdrawn without leave of the House.

25. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order in which they stand arranged; and no motion to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, being decided, shall be again allowed at the same stage of the bill or proposition.

26. A motion to adjourn or lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and a motion to adjourn shall always be in order, except when the House is voting or some member is speaking; but a motion to adjourn shall not follow a motion to adjourn until debate or some other business of the House has intervened.

27. When a question has been postponed indefinitely, the same shall not be acted on again during the session, except upon a two-thirds' vote.

28. Any member may call for a division of the question, when the same shall admit of it, which shall be determined by the Speaker.



29. When a motion has been once made and carried in the affirmative or negative, it shall be in order for any member of the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof, on the same or succeeding day, unless it may have subsequently passed the Senate, and no motion to reconsider shall be taken from the table except by a two-thirds' vote. But unless such vote has been taken by a call of the yea's and nay's, any member may move to reconsider.

30. When the reading of a paper is called for, which has been read in the House, and the same is objected to by any member, it shall be determined by a vote of the House.

31. Petitions, memorials, and other papers addressed to the House shall be presented by the Speaker; a brief statement of the contents thereof may be verbally made by the introducer before reference to a committee, but shall not be debated or decided on the day of their first being read, unless the House shall direct otherwise.

32. When the aye's and no's are called for on any question, it shall be on motion before the question is put; and if seconded by one-fifth of the members present, the question shall be decided by the aye's and no's; and in taking the aye's and no's, or on a call of the House the names of the members will be taken alphabetically.

33. Decency of speech shall be observed and personal reflection carefully avoided.

34. Any member may arise at any time to speak to a question of personal privilege, and upon objection to him proceeding, the Speaker shall determine if the question is one of privilege.

35. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, shall be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members.

36. No member or officer of the House shall absent himself from the service of the House without leave, unless from sickness or inability.

37. Any member may excuse himself from serving on any committee if he is a member of two standing committees.

38. If any member shall be necessarily absent on temporary business of the House when a vote is taken upon any question, upon entering the House he shall be permitted, on request, to vote, provided that the result shall not be thereby affected.

39. No standing rule or order shall be rescinded or altered without one day's notice given on the motion thereof, and to sustain such motion two-thirds of the House shall be required.

40. The members of the House shall uncover their heads upon entering the House while it is in session, and shall continue so uncovered during their continuance in the hall, except Quakers.

41. A motion to reconsider shall be determined by a majority vote, except a motion to reconsider an indefinite postponement, or a motion to reconsider a motion tabling a motion to reconsider, which shall require a two-thirds' vote.

42. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions or its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measures shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the House: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table, or failed to pass any of its readings.

42½. That the name of the Committee on Fish and Fisheries be changed to Commercial Fisheries to which shall be referred all coastal fishing problems. Also that the Committee on mines and mining be abolished and instead a Committee shall be designated as the Committee on Conservation and Development to which shall be referred all matters pertaining to Inland Fisheries, Geology and Mining, Forestry, Water Resources, and State advertising.

STANDING COMMITTEES

43. At the commencement of the session a standing committee shall be appointed by the Speaker on each of the following subjects, namely:

- On Agriculture.
- On Appropriations.
- On Banks and Banking.
- On Claims.
- On Commerce.
- On Commercial Fisheries.
- On Congressional Districts.
- On Conservation and Development.
- On Constitutional Amendments.
- On Corporation Commission.
- On Corporations.
- On Counties, Cities, and Towns.
- On Courts and Judicial Districts.
- On Education.
- On Election Laws.
- On Engrossed Bills.
- On Expenditures of the House.
- On Federal Relations.
- On Finance.
- On Game.
- On Health.
- On Immigration.
- On Insane Asylums.
- On Institutions for the Blind.
- On Institutions for the Deaf and Dumb.
- On Insurance.
- On Internal Improvements.
- On the Journal.
- On Judiciary No. 1.
- On Judiciary No. 2.
- On Manufactures and Labor.
- On Military Affairs.
- On Oyster Industry.
- On Penal Institutions.
- On Pensions.

On Private and Public-Local Laws.  
On Privileges and Elections.  
On Propositions and Grievances.  
On Public Roads.  
On Public Welfare.  
On Regulation of Public-Service Corporations.  
On Rules.  
On Salaries and Fees.  
On Senatorial Districts.

#### JOINT COMMITTEES

On Enrolled Bills.  
On Justices of the Peace.  
On Library.  
On Printing.  
On Public Buildings and Grounds.  
On Trustees of University.  
On Revision of the Laws.

The first member announced on each committee shall be chairman.

44. In forming a Committee of the Whole House, the Speaker shall leave the Chair, and a Chairman to preside in committee shall be appointed by the Speaker.

45. Upon bills submitted to a Committee of the Whole House, the bill shall be first read throughout by the Clerk, and then again read and debated by sections, leaving the preamble to be last considered. The body of the bill shall not be defaced or interlined, but all amendments, noting the page and line, shall be duly entered by the Clerk on a separate paper as the same shall be agreed to by the committee, and so reported to the House. After report, the bill shall again be subject to be debated and amended by sections before a question on its passage be taken.

46. The rules of procedure in the House shall be observed in a Committee of the Whole House, so far as they may be applicable, except the rule limiting the time of speaking and the previous question.

47. In a Committee of the Whole House a motion that the committee rise shall always be in order, except when a member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

48. Every bill shall be introduced by motion for suspension of the rules, or by order of the House, or on the report of a committee, unless introduced in regular order during the morning hour.

49. All bills and resolutions shall be reported from the committee to which referred, with such recommendations as the committee may desire to make.

50. Every bill shall receive three several readings in the House previous to its passage, and the Speaker shall give notice at each whether it be its first, second or third reading.

51. Any member introducing a bill or resolution shall briefly endorse thereon the substance of the same.

52. All bills and resolutions shall upon their introduction be referred by the Speaker, without suggestion from the introducer, to the appropriate committee. No bills shall be withdrawn from the committee to which referred except upon motion duly made and carried by a majority vote.

53. The Clerk of the House shall keep a separate calendar of the public, local, and private bills, and shall number them in the order in which they are introduced, and all bills shall be disposed of in the order they stand upon the Calendar; but the Committee on Rules may at any time arrange the order of precedence in which bills may be considered. No bill shall be twice read on the same day without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members.

54. All resolutions which may grant money out of the Treasury, or such as shall be of public nature, shall be treated in all respects in a similar manner with public bills.

55. The Clerk of the House shall be deemed to continue in office until another is appointed.

56. On the point of no quorum being raised, the doors shall be closed and there shall be a call of the House, and upon a call

of the House the names of the members shall be called over by the Clerk and the absentees noted, after which the names of the absentees shall again be called over. Those for whom no excuse or sufficient excuses are made may, by order of those present, if fifteen in number, be taken into custody as they appear, or may be sent for and taken into custody wherever to be found by special messenger appointed for that purpose.

#### PREVIOUS QUESTION

57. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amendments, in their order, without further debate or amendment. If such question be decided in the negative, the main question shall be considered as remaining under debate; *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the House at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the House or taken up for consideration.

When a motion for the previous question is made, and pending the second thereto by a majority, debate shall cease; but if any member obtains the floor, he may move to lay the matter under consideration on the table, or move an adjournment, and when both or either of these motions are pending the question shall stand:

- (1) Previous question.
- (2) To adjourn.
- (3) To lay on the table.

And then upon the main question, or amendments, or the motion to postpone indefinitely, postpone to a day certain, to commit, or amend, in the order of their precedence, until the main question is reached or disposed of; but after the previous question has been called by a majority, no motion, or amendment, or debate shall be in order.

All motions below the motions to lay on the table must be made prior to a motion for the previous question; but, pending and not after the second therefor, by the majority of the House, a motion to adjourn or lay on the table, or both, are in order. This constitutes the precedence of the motions to adjourn and lay on the table over other motions, in Rule 25.

Motions stand as follows in order of precedence in Rule 26:

Previous question.

Adjourn.

Lay on the table.

Postpone definitely.

To commit or amend.

When the previous question is called, all motions below it fall, unless made prior to the call, and all motions above it fall after its second by a majority required. Pending the second, the motions to adjourn and lay on the table are in order, but not after a second. When in order and every motion is before the House, the question stands as follows:

Previous question.

Adjourn.

Lay on the table.

Postpone indefinitely.

Postpone definitely.

To commit.

Amendment to amendment.

Amendment.

Substitute.

Bill.

The previous question covers all other motions when seconded by a majority of the House, and proceeds by regular graduation to the main question, without debate, amendment, or motion, until such question is reached or disposed of.

58. All committees, other than the Committee on Appropriations, when favorably reporting any bill which carries an appropriation from the State, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be referred to the Committee on Appropriations for a further report before being acted upon by the House.



59. The Principal Clerk, the Engrossing Clerk, and the Sergeant-at-Arms may appoint, with the approval of the Speaker, such assistants as may be necessary to the efficient discharge of the duties of their various offices, and one or more of whom may be assigned by the Speaker from the Engrossing Clerk's office to the office of the Legislative Reference Librarian for the purpose of drafting bills.

60. The Speaker may appoint a Clerk to the Speaker, and he may also appoint ten pages to wait upon the sessions of the House, and when the pressure of business may require, he may appoint five additional pages.

61. The chairman of each of the following committees—Appropriations, Counties, Cities and Towns, Education and Finance—may each appoint a clerk to the said committees; and the chairman of Judiciary Committee No. 1, and of Judiciary Committee No. 2 may jointly appoint a clerk to serve both of said committees, all by and with the approval of the Speaker.

62. That no clerk, laborer, or other person employed, or appointed under Rules 59, 60 and 61 hereof shall receive during such employment, appointment or service any compensation from any other department of the State Government, or from any other source, and there shall not be voted, paid, or awarded any additional pay, bonus or gratuity to any of them but said persons shall receive only the pay for such duties and services as now provided by law. When the House is not in session, the pages shall be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk.

63. The chairman and five other members of any committee shall constitute a quorum of said committee for the transaction of business.

64. The Committee on the Journal shall examine daily the Journal of the House before the hour of convening, and report after the opening of the House whether or not the proceedings of the previous day have been correctly recorded.

65. When a bill shall be reported by a committee with a recommendation that it be not passed, but accompanied by a minority report, the question before the House shall be, "The adoption of



the Minority Report," and it failing to be adopted by a majority vote, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. Such minority report shall be signed by at least three members of the committee who were present when the bill was considered in committee. In the event there is an unfavorable report with no minority report accompanying it, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. To take a bill from the unfavorable calendar, a two-thirds vote shall be necessary.

66. Whenever a public bill is introduced, a carbon copy thereof shall accompany the bill. The Reading Clerk shall stamp the copy with the number stamped upon the original bill. Such copy shall be daily delivered to the joint committee hereinafter provided for. The Chief Clerk shall deliver the carbon copy of the bills designated to be printed, as hereinafter provided for, to the public printer and cause 400 copies thereof to be printed. On the morning following the delivery of the printed copies, the Chief Clerk shall cause the Chief Page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member and shall retain the other printed copies in his office. A sufficient number of the printed copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Chairman or Clerk of that committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copies shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Chief Clerk of the Senate for the use of the Senate. The cost of printing shall be paid from the contingent fund of the House of Representatives. The Chairman of the Rules Committee of the House and the Chairman of the Rules Committee of the Senate shall appoint a sub-committee consisting of two members of the House and two members of the Senate from the body of the House and the Senate and such chairman shall notify the Chief Clerk of the House and of the Senate who has been so appointed. Such sub-committee shall meet daily and examine the carbon copies of the public bills introduced and determine which of such public bills shall be printed and which shall not, and stamp the copies accordingly. Such sub-committee shall serve for one week unless for good cause the chairman of the respective Rules Committees shall determine otherwise. If the member, introducing a public bill, which the Committee shall determine, should not be printed, so desires, he may appear

before the Committee at the next meeting thereof with reference thereto.

67. Whenever any resolution or bill is introduced a carbon copy thereof shall be attached thereto, and the Principal Clerk shall cause said carbon copy to be numbered as the original resolution or bill is numbered, and shall cause the same to be available at all times to the member introducing the same. In case the resolution or bill is a public resolution or bill, an additional carbon copy shall also be attached thereto for the use of the Public Printer, under the provisions of Rule 66.

## ARTICLE II

### CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA

SEC. 29. *Limitations upon power of General Assembly to enact private or special legislation.*

The General Assembly shall not pass any local, private, or special act or resolution relating to the establishment of courts inferior to the superior court; relating to the appointment of justices of the peace; relating to health, sanitation, and the abatement of nuisances; changing the names of cities, towns and townships; authorizing the laying out, opening, altering, maintaining, or discontinuing of highways, streets, or alleys; relating to ferries or bridges; relating to non-navigable streams; relating to cemeteries; relating to the pay of jurors; erecting new townships, or changing township lines, or establishing or changing the lines of school districts; remitting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, or refunding moneys legally paid into the public treasury; regulating labor, trade, mining, or manufacturing; extending the time for the assessment or collection of taxes or otherwise relieving any collector of taxes from the due performance of his official duties or his sureties from liability; giving effect to informal wills and deeds; nor shall the General Assembly enact any such local, private or special act by the partial repeal of a general law, but the General Assembly may at any time repeal local, private, or special laws enacted by it. Any local, private or special act or resolution passed in violation of the provisions of this section shall be void. The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating matters set out in this section.

## HOUSE COMMITTEES, SESSION 1931

(Alphabetically Arranged)

*Agriculture.* Messrs. White of Robeson, Chairman; Sigmon, Holmes, Ruffin, Graham, Davis of Hyde, Mrs. Mebane, Ewing, Johnson of Currituck, Braddy, Johnson of Pender, McGougan, Jones, Black, Johnston of Caswell, McEachern, Cox of Forsyth, James, Allen.

*Appropriations.* Messrs. Harris, Chairman; Cox of Forsyth, Garibaldi, Morphew, Dillard, Burgin, Coffield, Norman, Brown, Holmes, Ewing, McEachern, Turner of Guilford, Hipps, Whitley, Graham, Edwards, Cranor, Sutton, Doshier, Seawell, Davis of Edgecombe, Haynes of Surry, Spence, Bruton, Johnson of Pender, Woodard, Young of Durham, Black, Butler, Brinson.

*Banks and Banking.* Messrs. Cherry, Chairman; Hanes of Forsyth, Flanagan, Ruffin, Leake, Haynes of Surry, McEachern, Etheridge, Burgin, Newman, Holmes, Davis of Edgecombe, Rogers, Cloud, Harris, McGougan, Ewing, Sutton, Whitley, Woodard, Greer, Hood, Coffield, Turner of Guilford, Ward.

*Claims.* Messrs. Tatem, Chairman; Ewing, Woodard, Johnston of Caswell, Lumpkin, Moye, Turner of Iredell, Allen, Cloud, Gwyn, Davis of Edgecombe, Uzzell, Thomas, Ewbank.

*Commerce.* Messrs. Woodard, Chairman; Henry, Brooks, Johnson of Chatham, Howell, Halstead, Bender, Davis of Warren, Hanes of Forsyth, Upchurch, Helms.

*Commercial Fisheries.* Messrs. Hamilton, Chairman; Davis of Hyde, Davis of Warren, Etheridge, White of Chowan, Tatem, Johnson of Currituck, Brown, Willis, Halstead, Bender, Thompson, James, Hood, Doshier, Lumpkin, Gatling, Brinson.

*Congressional Districts.* Messrs. Crudup, Chairman; Gill, Etheridge, Edwards, Moss, Cranor, LeGrand, Young of Durham, Reed, Ewing, Burgin, Spence, Cherry, Sutton, Flanagan, Neal, Waynick, Long of Halifax.

*Conservation and Development.* Messrs. Cox of Jackson, Chairman; Hamilton, Whitley, Garibaldi, Willis, Greer, Ewing, Etheridge, Gwyn, Cranor, Jolly, Cox of Forsyth, Tatem, Waynick,

White of Chowan, Sutton, Neal, Moss, Thompson, Day, Howell, Gill.

*Constitutional Amendments.* Messrs. Long of Alamance, Chairman; MacLean, Turner of Guilford, Cranor, Moss, Connor, Morphew, Gill, Gay, Brooks, Young of Harnett, Seawell, Ervin, Butler.

*Corporation Commission.* Messrs. Bruton, Chairman; Killian, Dillard, Etheridge, Cranor, Moye, Gill, White of Robeson, Pitts, Halstead, Johnston of Ashe.

*Corporations.* Messrs. Turner of Guilford, Chairman; Dillard, Connor, Scarborough, Groves, Davis of Edgecombe, Readling, Gay, Seawell, Cherry, Henry, Rogers, Burgin, Howell, Parker.

*Counties, Cities and Towns.* Messrs. Neal, Chairman; Pitts, Holmes, Greer, Burgin, Day, Braddy, McGougan, Doshier, Ewing, Bruton, Hipps, Johnson of Pender, Cox of Forsyth, Etheridge, Gill, Johnson of Halifax, Long of Alamance, Lumpkin, Ward, Long of Halifax.

*Courts and Judicial Districts.* Messrs. Brooks, Chairman; Sutton, Moss, White of Chowan, Long of Alamance, Howell, Gattis, McRae, MacLean, Huffman, Morphew, Bender, Johnson of Chatham, Turner of Guilford, Halstead, Spence, Crouse, Lumpkin, Young of Harnett, Crudup, Bruton, Butler.

*Drainage.* Messrs. Holmes, Chairman; Tatem, Johnson of Currituck, Davis of Hyde, Scarborough, Woodall, Halstead, Norman, Thompson, Jones, Johnson of Chatham, Gatling, Willis.

*Education.* Messrs. MacLean, Chairman; Ewing, McRae, Jeffress, Harris, Woodard, Cox of Forsyth, Mrs. Mebane, Neal, Holmes, Johnston of Ashe, Whitley, McGougan, Ruffin, Connor, Halstead, Uzzell, Cox of Jackson, Coffield, Bruton, Gattis, McEachern, Norman, Graham, Doshier, Ward, McBee, Long of Halifax.

*Election Laws.* Messrs. Ewing, Chairman; Crudup, Young of Harnett, Doshier, Haynes of Surry, Edwards, Pitts, Upchurch, Bruton, MacLean, McEachern, Neal, Crouse, Graham, Davis of Hyde, Morphew, Gill, McDevitt, Ewbank, Cranor, McBee, Butler.

*Engrossed Bills.* Messrs. Lumpkin, Chairman; Gattis, Thomas, Bender, Uzzell, Black, Crudup, Bruton, Johnston of Caswell, Readling, Etheridge.

*Expenditures of the House.* Messrs. Pitts, Chairman; Coffield, Johnson of Pender, Jeffress, Black, Puett, Tatem, Allen, Upchurch, Flanagan, Uzzell, Dillard, McBee.

*Federal Relations.* Messrs. Jolly, Chairman; Loven, Brooks, Thompson, Leake, Hanes of Forsyth, Hamilton, Johnson of Halifax, Etheridge, Readling, Allen, Gwaltney, Mrs. Mebane, Brinson.

*Finance.* Messrs. Spence, Chairman; Harris, MacLean, Hanes of Forsyth, Hood, Moss, Brooks, Upchurch, White of Robeson, Flanagan, Coxe of Jackson, Reed, Ewbank, Greer, Neal, Groves, Connor, Ervin, Newman, Crouse, Waynick, Gill, McGougan, Ewing, McRae, Day, Crudup, Cherry, Rogers, Ward, Long of Halifax.

*Game.* Messrs. Johnson of Currituck, Chairman; Sutton, Readling, Johnson of Halifax, Ruffin, White of Chowan, Crouse, Etheridge, Braddy, Hood, McDevitt, Ewing, Johnson of Pender, Ervin, Woodard, Crudup, Flanagan, Upchurch, Johnson of Caswell, Loven, Brinson.

*Governmental Reorganization.* Messrs. Jeffress, Chairman; Seawell, McLean, Tatem, Garabaldi, Burgin, Davis of Edgecombe, Rogers, Cherry, Cox of Jackson, Holmes, Ewing, Long of Alamance, Johnson of Pender, McBee.

*Health.* Messrs. Rogers, Chairman; Moye, Sutton, Upchurch, Ruffin, DeHart, Killian, Coffield, Gwaltney, Loven, Braddy, Thompson, Howell, Lyon, Helms, Long of Halifax.

*Immigration.* Messrs. Newman, Chairman; Johnson of Halifax, Woodall, Smith of Martin, Leake, Davis of Hyde, Parker, Thompson, Lyon, Jones, James, Turner of Iredell, Doshier.

*Insane Asylums.* Messrs. Graham, Chairman; Johnson of Chatham, Ruffin, Mrs. Mebane, Puett, Doshier, Rogers, LeGrand, Brooks, Garibaldi, Turner of Iredell, Johnston of Caswell, Ervin, Sigmon, Lumpkin, Gwyn.

*Institutions for the Blind.* Messrs. Ruffin, Chairman; Johnson of Halifax, Allen, Killian, Rogers, Moye, Bender, Braddy, Fulghum, Bruton, Johnson of Chatham, Smith of Martin, Gill, McGougan, Marshall.

*Institutions for the Deaf and Dumb.* Messrs. Gwyn, Chairman; Turner of Iredell, Davis of Warren, Braddy, McDevitt, Woodall, Ervin, Garibaldi, Black, Brown, DeHart, Binford, Gatling, Coffield, Haynes of Surry.

*Insurance.* Messrs. Hanes of Forsyth, Chairman; Woodard, Johnson of Ashe, Turner of Guilford, Crouse, Etheridge, Reading, Long of Alamance, Graham, Seawell, Cherry, Uzzell, Groves, Morphew, Haynes of Surry, Ervin, Brooks, McRae, Davis of Edgecombe.

*Internal Improvements.* Messrs. Doshier, Chairman; Hamilton, Reading, Newman, Bender, Waynick, Spence, McDevitt, Johnson of Currituck, McBee.

*The Journal.* Messrs. Thomas, Chairman; Scarborough, Crudup, Brooks, Turner of Iredell, Gatling, Gay, Young of Durham, Gattis, Bruton, Parker.

*Judiciary No. 1.* Messrs. Moss, Chairman; Seawell, Day, MacLean, Johnston of Ashe, Norman, Connor, Dillard, Brooks, Morphew, Crudup, Ewbanks, Turner of Guilford, Gill, Newman, Cherry, Spence, Long of Alamance, Bruton, Johnson of Halifax, Huffman, Butler.

*Judiciary No. 2.* Messrs. Sutton, Chairman; McRae, Young of Harnett, Bender, White of Chowan, Willis, Halstead, Parker, Young of Durham, Thomas, Cloud, Ervin, Crouse, Johnson of Chatham, Lumpkin, Smith of Martin, Gattis, Uzzell, Burgin, Jolly, Gay, Edwards.

*Manufactures and Labor.* Messrs. Young of Harnett, Chairman; Turner of Guilford, Mrs. Mebane, White of Robeson, Hipps, Edwards, Black, Long of Alamance, Uzzell, Harris, Gay, Hood, Cherry, Johnson of Currituck, Burgin, Ward.

*Military Affairs.* Messrs. Allen, Chairman; Johnston of Ashe, Bruton, Morphew, Cherry, Johnson of Halifax, Hanes of Forsyth, Day, Ervin, Gwyn, LeGrand, Doshier, Gattis, Leake, Young of Harnett.

*Oyster Industry.* Messrs. Etheridge, Chairman; White of Chowan, Brown, Davis of Warren, Day, James, Willis, Hamilton, Brinson.



*Penal Institutions.* Messrs. Flanagan, Chairman; Doshier, Gattis, Edwards, Moss, White of Robeson, Sutton, Upchurch, Readling, Hanes of Forsyth, Sigmon, Jeffress, Allen, Willis, Loven, Rogers, Ervin, Howell.

*Pensions.* Messrs. McEachern, Chairman; Johnston of Ashe, Flanagan, Harris, Johnson of Currituck, Sigmon, Gatling, Davis of Warren, Cranor, Brown, Lyon.

*Private and Public-Local Laws.* Messrs. Crouse, Chairman; White of Chowan, McGougan, Brooks, Young of Durham, Cloud, Huffman, Jolly, Thomas, Scarborough.

*Privileges and Elections.* Messrs. Cloud, Chairman; McRae, Ervin, Loven, Leake, LeGrand, Hamilton, Johnson of Currituck, Young of Durham, Johnson of Halifax, Brinson, Ward, Butler.

*Propositions and Grievances.* Messrs. Seawell, Chairman; Gattis, Binford, Brown, Davis of Edgecombe, DeHart, Fulghum, Gwaltney, Gay, Helms, Henry, Huffman, Long of Alamance, Jones, Lyon, Hanes of Forsyth, Johnson of Chatham.

*Public Roads.* Messrs. Connor, Chairman; Jeffress, Norman, Ewbank, Coxe of Jackson, Johnston of Ashe, Pitts, Braddy, Ruffin, Gill, McGougan, Willis, Coffield, Hamilton, Crudup, Graham, Ewing, Rogers, Brooks, Halstead, Edwards, Brown, Etheridge, Tatem, Whitley, Reed, Groves, Parker, Gwyn, Woodard, Loven, Greer, McBee.

*Public Welfare.* Mrs. Mebane, Chairman; Johnston of Ashe, Ruffin, Johnson of Halifax, Crudup, Upchurch, Neal, Garibaldi, James, White of Robeson, Etheridge, Davis of Edgecombe, Burgin, Coffield, Lyon, Moye, Sigmon, Pinnix.

*Regulation of Public Service Corporations.* Messrs. Norman, Chairman; Coxe of Jackson, Thomas, Uzzell, Woodall, Waynick, Killian, Woodard, Hipps, Scarborough, Gwaltney, Reed, Puett, Marshall, Ward.

*Rules.* Messrs. Cox of Forsyth, Chairman; MacLean, Connor, Sutton, Moss, Cherry, Crudup, Brooks, Johnson of Pender, Tatem, Pitts, Johnston of Ashe, Harris, Crouse, Ewing, McBee.

*Salaries and Fees.* Messrs. Johnson of Pender, Chairman; Davis of Edgecombe, Young of Durham, Ervin, Braddy, Greer, DeHart, Binford, Crouse, Jeffress, Fulghum, Black, Killian, Flanagan, Cloud, Garibaldi.

*Senatorial Districts.* Messrs. Gill, Chairman; DeHart, Pitts, Brooks, Gay, Dillard, Crouse, Henry, Groves, Smith of Martin, Haynes of Surry, Neal, Cox of Jackson, Edwards, Crudup, Fulghum.

### JOINT COMMITTEES

*Enrolled Bills.* Messrs. Ervin, Chairman; Parker, Lumpkin, Halstead, Johnson of Halifax, White of Chowan, Jolly, Bender, Huffman, Scarborough, Gatling, Willis, Howell.

*Justices of the Peace.* Messrs. White of Chowan, Chairman; Davis of Warren, Binford, Ervin, Young of Harnett, Brown, Cloud, Day, Fulghum, James, Marshall, Parker, Brinson, Butler.

*Library.* Messrs. McGougan, Chairman; Binford, Mrs. Mebane, Tatem, Flanagan, Spence, Allen, Lumpkin, LeGrand, Huffman.

*Printing.* Messrs. Gatling, Chairman; Brooks, Hood, Woodard, Henry, Hipps, Gay, Jones, Killian, Helms, Jeffress, Pinnix.

*Public Buildings and Grounds.* Messrs. Brown, Chairman; Woodall, Waynick, Sigmon, Upchurch, Uzzell, Thomas, Pitts, Newman, McRae, McBee.

*Revision of the Laws.* Messrs. Johnston of Ashe, Chairman; Bender, Connor, Day, Long of Alamance, Ervin, Gill, Gay, Jolly, Norman, Seawell, Butler.

*Trustees of University.* Messrs. Waynick, Chairman; Sutton, Woodard, Hanes of Forsyth, Young of Durham, Connor, Cloud, Crouse, Johnson of Pender, Jeffress, McRae.

*Trustees of State College.* Messrs. Hipps, Chairman; Johnson of Currituck, Tatem, Brooks, Allen, Davis of Edgecombe, Greer, Graham, Holmes, James, Loven.



## PART II

---

### NEW STATE BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

---

1. NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION.
2. STATE BOARD OF BARBER EXAMINERS.

3. Executive Counsel (1929, c. 147, s. 1)  
§ 7642(c) N.C. Code 1931  
Repeal of § 7642(a) and 7642(b)  
which established Com<sup>rs</sup> of Pardons.



## NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

Chapter 280, P. L. 1929.

---

*Composition*—Three members.

*Personnel*—Matt H. Allen, *Chairman*, Raleigh; J. Dewey Dorsett, Raleigh; Thurston A. Wilson, Raleigh.

*Executive Secretary*—E. W. Price, Raleigh.

### Commissioners

*Appointment*—By Governor.

*Term*—First appointment for two, four and six years, subsequent appointments for six years.

*Compensation*—Chairman, \$4,500; commissioners \$4,000 each.

This Commission was created by the Legislature of 1929 in the adoption of the Workmen's Compensation Act for the purpose of administering the Act which is recognized as one of the most beneficial social and economic pieces of legislation of modern times.

The Compensation Act provides a system of insurance to pay employees injured in industrial accidents that arise out of and in the course of the employment. The Act assures an injured employee compensation for his injuries at a time when the compensation will be of greater benefit to him during disability, also at a time when his injury may require that he change his vocation by reason of loss of limb or other permanent disability. Should the injury result in death, the employee's dependents are provided funds at a time when the loss of the wage earner is most greatly felt, as well as caring for funeral expenses not to exceed \$200.00.

Prompt and skillful medical and hospital aid is assured to speedily restore the injured employee to his former earning capacity without cost to the employee and with a guarantee that the bills for this treatment will be paid and not charged off by the physician as charity. Thus the Act places upon industry the cost of industrial accidents and relieves the State of many potential charity wards. The employer is benefited by the assurance that the cost of industrial accidents in his plant will be borne by all

industries through the insurance feature; that the employee will be speedily restored to usefulness and that expensive litigation arising from damage suits with the attendant antagonisms engendered between employee and employer are abolished. Both the employer and employee are benefited by the Act and contribute to its costs, the one contributing the premiums to provide insurance against compensation and medical costs and the employee contributing 40 percent of his weekly wage, and in many cases contributing as much as seven days without recovering any compensation. This mutual contribution to defray the cost of industrial accidents makes both the employee and the employer interested students in the study of prevention of accidents; the prevention of accidents being far more beneficial to both than the compensation for injuries received.

In the administration of the Act the Commission has to pass upon the ability of employers to provide insurance by providing a bond rather than purchase of an insurance policy which necessitates an examination into the financial condition of such employers. Rules of procedure had to be formulated and adopted by the Commission for the uniform administration of the Act. Forms, in the number of forty-eight, for the reporting and investigation of accident claims and agreements for payment of compensation were devised and adopted. Only eight of these are required in the handling of injury claims. Provision for indexing and recording the reports of accidents as received on the average of one hundred and fifty each day. In the year ending June 30, 1930, there were filed 37,370 reports of accidents and 9,681 agreements were approved providing for payment of \$1,208,386.00 compensation.

Medical and hospital bills were approved by the Commission in the amount of \$581,439.00 and paid by the insurance carriers or self-insuring employers.

In 647 cases the Commission conducted hearings upon disputed claims. Opinions were filed in 376 allowing compensation and denying compensation in 182 cases, the remaining cases being under investigation. In conducting these hearings the Commissioners travelled a total of 32,191 miles at a cost of \$5,688.93.

The Commission's files and the files of the insurance carriers are the only sources of information as to the costs of compensation benefits and medical expense incurred under the Act. Since

the insurance premiums are primarily based upon these costs, it is desirable that the Insurance Commissioner be provided with a check upon these costs in order to approve the reasonableness and adequacy of the rates on compensation.

The study of cause and resulting disability, also frequency of occurrence and severity of accidental injuries, is desirable for the purpose of taking steps to prevent recurrence of accidental injuries. To tabulate the information necessary for these studies is another important duty of the statistical department of the Commission.

In November, 1930, the Commission sponsored a State-wide Safety Conference which was attended by a very large and representative group of employers, employees and representatives of insurance carriers. It is expected that great results from the meeting will be achieved in the industries of the State in the study and prevention of accidents. Annual meetings of similar nature are planned for the future.

---

## STATE BOARD OF BARBER EXAMINERS

Chapter 119, P. L. 1929.

R. P. BRANCH, *Secretary*, Raleigh.

*Composition*—Three members.

*Personnel*—J. M. Cheek, High Point; J. G. Shannonhouse, Jr., Rocky Mount; S. R. High, Durham.

*Appointment*—By the Governor.

*Term*—Six years overlapping.

*Qualification*—Five years' practice in North Carolina.

*Compensation*—\$10 per diem and expenses.

### Function

To meet at least four times a year in Raleigh or other places designated to examine applicants for certificates of registration to practice as registered barbers or apprentices, to keep a record of receipts and disbursements and to make annually to the Governor a full statement of same and of its work during the year with

such recommendations as it may deem expedient. Act only applies to barbers in cities and towns with a population of five hundred or more at the 1930 census, except that it does apply to all towns in Bladen county irrespective of population.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Created by act of General Assembly of 1929.

## PART III

---

### PLATFORMS AND POLITICAL PARTIES 1930

---

1. STATE DEMOCRATIC PLATFORM.
2. STATE REPUBLICAN PLATFORM.





## STATE DEMOCRATIC PLATFORM

Adopted July 3, 1930.

The Democratic party of North Carolina by its representatives in state convention adopts this declaration of principles and policies and submits it for the approval of the people of the state;

The Democratic party presents itself to the people of North Carolina on its record as their tried and proved vehicle of government derived from the will of the governed and directed solely to the common welfare.

For more than 60 years, excepting a brief and lamentable period, the people of North Carolina have governed themselves by means of the Democratic party. It has never failed them, and never will, because it is of them, and is controlled by them. Every two years it calls upon all who would advance the Democratic principles to organize it, to name its candidates and leaders, and to determine its policies. It is proud that 332,000 men and women participated in its latest primary. It has no existence apart from the people and no function save to determine their will under the principle of the rule of the majority and within the historic standards of the party. Its doors are open to every man and woman who would serve the common welfare as voter or official by means of any measure or policy consistent with its principles. It offers to them the historic political principles of the rule of the majority; equal rights to all, special privileges to none; simplicity in government; individual liberty; personal initiative; local self-government and invites all who would sustain these vital principles to join with it in devotion to them, and in pressing them forward until they shall have been established securely in the structure of our republic and our commonwealth.

We invite with confidence the scrutiny of the record of the Democratic Party as a vehicle of human and public progress. It was by means of the Democratic Party that this commonwealth was reorganized and restored after the devastation and ruin of the Civil War and Reconstruction. It was by means of the Democratic Party that white supremacy was established. It was by means of the Democratic Party that our system of courts and our processes of justice were developed; that the present great and beneficent free-school system was created, affording a sound edu-

cation to every child in the state; that our institutions of higher education were preserved, enlarged and given precedence amongst the foremost; that the operation of the saloons and distilleries was prohibited and the temperance cause advanced; that the state's charitable institutions were enlarged and made adequate; that our systems of public health and public welfare were developed; that our magnificent system of public roads was created; that our agricultural department was created and expanded so as to reach into and aid every home; that our modern election system was brought forth. In a word, under the rule of the people by means of our party, North Carolina has become a great, modern, forward-looking and forward-moving commonwealth, in which not only the necessities of the common welfare have been met, but also the aspirations and the ideals of a great people have been realized in a measure that gives our state a unique interest and position throughout our land, and even throughout the world, and that provides the standards and sources of an ever-advancing civilization.

So much of progress achieved, so faithful a record of responsiveness to human need and human hope, is the guarantee that the Democratic Party may now be trusted as no other may to guide our commonwealth in the peculiar and distressing conditions through which our people are passing, largely due to Republican incapacity and neglect of duty. We shall conserve our progress. We shall foster agriculture, commerce and industry. We shall voice the rights of the toiler and have regard likewise to the great structure of commerce and industry. And we shall strive that the farmer shall sow and tend in confidence of a just reward in the day of harvest. We shall preserve the fundamental liberties of a free people, maintain order and justice, and conserve all that makes for material, industrial, agricultural, moral and spiritual progress. We offer now, as our fathers have heretofore, to the people of North Carolina the Democratic Party as the vehicle of their will, the vindicator of their rights and the voice of their aspirations.

We indorse and commend the record of our Democratic senators and representatives in Congress and the faithful and efficient administration of all department of the state government by Democratic state officials. We especially indorse and commend the administration of Governor O. Max Gardner. Democratic statesmen

of the past have set a high standard in public service for the chief executive of the state, and Governor Gardner is measuring up to the high standard set by distinguished predecessors. In maintaining a sound fiscal policy in these times of extreme economic difficulties, in helpful and progressive legislation he has promoted, and in his leadership toward a great and more secure economic independence for our people, he is rendering high service to the state.

In legislation he supported and the general assembly enacted:

The Australian Ballot Law, which guarantees to every qualified citizen a convenient and accurate method of casting a secret ballot, in party primaries and in general elections.

A Workmen's Compensation Law, which guarantees to every employee speedy and certain compensation for personal injury.

A State Bond and Sinking Fund Commission, to supervise the issuance of bonds and creation of indebtedness by all local units of government.

Reduction of property taxes by a three million dollar state participation in the costs of county highways and six and a half million dollars participation in the cost of public schools.

### Agriculture

In his "Live-at-Home" policy, Governor Gardner has furnished an inspiring leadership for the agricultural interests of the state. In the effort, the resources of the Department of Agriculture, the Extension Service of the State College of Agriculture and Engineering, the property and facilities of the state's prison, and the agricultural and public schools of the state have been so coordinate as to present this program of balanced agricultural production, aided by pure bred seeds and thoroughbred livestock. Every energy of the state government has been directed toward better agricultural conditions and improved marketing facilities. The direct and indirect benefits of this program reach every class of business and industry in the state.

Agriculture is the basic industry in all civilized lands. Out of its fruits a people are fed and clothed. It furnishes the raw material from which others gather their gains. Above all others, it should receive the fostering care of government.

The farmers are affected by economic laws extending throughout the nation. The national government should seek to invigorate

these forces so that they may serve the farmer as equally as other businesses and industries. Such was the case under the just and beneficent legislation of the Wilson administration. The farmer has suffered his greatest period of disadvantage under recent Republican administrations. Promise after promise to aid him has been made only to be broken by a Republican President and Congress.

It is the duty of the national government to exercise all of its constitutional powers to aid the farmer in his dire distress. The application of Democratic principles to national legislation is the surest means of restoring prosperity to the American farmer.

### Public Roads

Our system of modern state highways, adequately maintained, is aiding materially in the development of the state, agriculturally, commercially and industrially, and in serving the convenience and pleasure of our citizenship. The sound financial plan on which it was developed, and the efficient manner in which it was constructed, are an enduring satisfaction to the Democratic Party, that bore the major responsibility for its conception and execution.

Since 1927 the state has followed a policy of extending the mileage of the state system by taking over the more important county highways into the state system which has in this way been extended in three years from 6,797 miles to 8,963 miles. As the state system expands the burden of county road maintenance becomes less, and reduces this burden of tax on property. Under this plan it will be an exceptional case that will justify any county incurring further bonded indebtedness for the construction of any road within its borders. In addition to this extension of the state system the last general assembly provided for distribution to the counties approximately three million dollars per annum, either in cash or in state maintenance of county roads, from the increased gasoline fund. The state should continue as rapidly as possible its policy of relieving the counties of maintaining public roads, and thus extend further relief to property taxes for county road maintenance.

We recommend a larger use of state's prisoners in state highway work, to furnish useful employment to idle prisoners.

### Public Schools

As declared in its last state platform, the Democratic Party is the party of education and of progress in North Carolina and under the leadership of Aycock, McIver and other great leaders, past and present, it added an educational qualification to the right of suffrage, while at the same time assuring its free exercise by a state-wide school term of six months at least, which, in most of the counties, has been increased to eight months and in many communities to nine months each year.

The Democratic party, therefore, reiterates that the time has come in the economic progress and development of North Carolina when educational opportunity and the cost of providing it shall be more nearly equalized and the benefits as well as the burden fairly distributed over the entire state.

The state out of indirect sources of revenue has rapidly increased its contribution to the support of public education until the tax rates necessary among the several counties to provide the current operating costs of the constitutional school term have been equalized and the educational opportunities have been increased.

In addition to this, by a wise policy of permissive legislation over a long period of years, local communities, as they saw fit, have provided educational opportunities far beyond the constitutional requirement. When the local tax burden on farm lands for this purpose became oppressive, and the rural people were no longer able to support the schools which they had erected for their children, the Democratic legislature of 1929 set aside \$1,250,000 as a tax reduction fund on farm lands in local school districts. By the aid of this fund the high schools for the great rural population have been kept open and a great burden of taxation lifted from the back of the farmers. By this act the Democratic Party solemnly committed itself to an adequate support of the rural school. The Democratic Party pledges anew its faith in the public schools and promises to reduce as rapidly as possible the ad valorem taxes necessary for their support.

### Taxation

The burden of taxation on property necessary to sustain the standard of facilities and public services in North Carolina is recognized to be heavy, and has been greatly accentuated by the

diminished productive quality of lands and property as measured in income. We recognize the need for substantial relief, and pledge our continuing efforts to achieve it. The record will show that the Democratic Party has not been and is not now unmindful of this great need. Before undertaking its program of expanding state institutions and services it set up a modern state income tax and expanded its income from corporate franchises, licenses and inheritances, so that the state's program of expansion not only did not increase the tax burden on property but entirely removed the state tax on property. It has greatly increased state participation in the costs of schools and local roads and pledges a continuation of this policy. It established a county government advisory commission to assist counties with their fiscal problems. It has assumed responsibility of supervising local bond issues. In recognition of the changed order of economic conditions it has set a standard of retrenchment in expenses of the state government and institutions by scaling a million dollars from appropriated expenses for the last fiscal year, and two million dollars for the present fiscal year. It has a tax commission making a continuing study of all phases of the state and local taxation, with the view of keeping our tax system abreast with the best of changes and improvements in other states. The heart of the Democratic Party of North Carolina beats in unison with the needs of its local units of government and with the problems of community life throughout the state, and we submit our cause to the confidence of the people in the earnest purpose and endeavor of the Democratic Party, that has always met every emergency in the history of the state, to solve this problem without injustice to any class of taxpayers. The Democratic Party has always denounced oppressive and unjust taxation, both in the state and in the nation. It again declares that taxation is a burden to be borne by those most benefited and best able to bear it, and it opposes any system which discriminates against homes, farms, factories and other real estate.

We approve the achievement of the present administration in enforcing methods of economical management to all agencies of the state, and recommend that the general assembly give careful consideration to the further benefits that may be obtained by consolidations of governmental agencies in both state and local gov-



ernments and the reducing of tax burdens by the practice of rigid economy.

### Capital and Labor

There must be frank recognition and encouragement of the rights of both capital and labor if we are to have a satisfactory and continuing progress of industrial development and a more wholesome industrial life in this state. We believe the time has come when we can have the coöperation of each of these groups in the revision of our labor laws so as to provide for a lower maximum schedule of working hours and greater limitations upon working of women and children in industry.

### Prohibition

The Democratic Party stands firmly for the enforcement of every provision of the constitution of the United States, including the 18th Amendment and points with pride to the fact that the Democratic General Assembly of North Carolina enacted adequate legislation guaranteeing concurrent enforcement of the 18th Amendment of the Constitution of the United States. We pledge the Democratic Party to the enactment of such additional legislation as may be necessary for the better enforcement of the 18th Amendment and other laws against the sale of alcoholic liquors in the state. We denounce the Harding, the Coolidge and the Hoover administrations for their respective failures to enforce the 18th Amendment and the laws enacted pursuant thereto.

### Equal Freight Rates

We pledge a continuing support of the contest for equal freight rates for our commercial interests and for our agricultural and industrial producers to and from all markets in this country. The last General Assembly made an additional appropriation of thirty-six thousand dollars per annum for this purpose.

We approve the action of our senators and representatives in Congress in securing additional appropriations for improvement of our facilities for transportation of freight by water.

### Public Health

For many years it has been the policy of Democratic state administration to support and sustain the State Board of Health in its program to eliminate infectious and contagious diseases, and to promote sanitation, healthy living conditions, and to disseminate wholesome information to promote the development and maintenance of a healthy citizenship. The success of this work has been very gratifying and should receive our continuing support.

### Mental and Physical Defectives

In the broader field of humanities, our institutions ministering to our mental and physical defectives have better equipment and larger capacity for serving these unfortunates. Their claims upon the strong must not be unheard or neglected.

### Great Smoky Mountains National Park

We approve the action of the General Assemblies of 1927 and 1929 in joining with the State of Tennessee and with patriotic private organizations and individuals in creating the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, and we take pride in the energy with which this great enterprise has been prosecuted by these patriotic organizations representing the State of North Carolina.

### Need for Democratic Unity and Strength

In neither state nor country does the Republican Party at this time offer any well-considered remedy for our difficulties, local or national, or any leadership that can be safely followed. At no period in the country's history has the national government shown a more complete failure of remedy or leadership in meeting conditions of distress. While the Democratic State Government of North Carolina is re-adjusting its operations to meet definitely changed economic conditions, the national government continues to expand governmental costs. The Secretary of the Treasury forecasts a deficit of a hundred million dollars for the next fiscal year and a consequent increase in federal taxation to further accentuate economic difficulties. Every gesture of agricultural relief has been a complete failure, every promise has been broken, and under the pretense of agricultural relief a new tariff bill has been enacted which greatly increases the burdens of agriculture



and adds a billion dollars a year to the living costs of our people. While the whole country suffers from economic depression from unmarketable surplus of products of farm and factory, which can be relieved only by increasing foreign markets, they enact the highest tariff laws in the history of the country, and invite all foreign markets to close their doors to our surplus products. Thirty-seven foreign nations have erected retaliatory barriers, and others threaten to do so. This unwise legislation has engendered a spirit of resentment against our country and its products in all foreign markets. Bread on sale in London bakeries carries placards, "Not made from American wheat." After ten years of Republication administration our people find business prostrated, labor unemployed and confusion and distress nation-wide. We have an unnatural condition of surplus and hunger. These conditions obtain under an administration that promised to abolish poverty. The Republican Party is discredited and divided. People are demanding the return to power of the Democratic Party and the application of Democratic principles. Our party should gather unity and strength for this great opportunity of service, and we in North Carolina should make our contribution by regaining the temporarily lost ground in this state and by electing to the next Congress a Democratic senator and ten Democratic congressmen. We appeal to all people of North Carolina, without regard to previous political affiliation, to support our earnest endeavors to work out the best solution of our difficulties at home, and, through the Democratic Party, to restore the government at Washington to genuine representatives of the people, and to rescue it from the control of the increasingly powerful special interests that dominate its policies.

---

## STATE REPUBLICAN PLATFORM

Adopted April 17, 1930

The Republicans of North Carolina assembled in party convention in the city of Charlotte, this April 17, 1930, view with satisfaction and pride the record of the party and its ever increasing popularity. We look to the future with abounding faith that our party will continue to grow in strength and in the confidence of the people. It is the day for which we have hoped and for the

advent of which we have devoted our energies for more than a quarter of a century. Today, as we reaffirm our allegiance to the great principles which have guided us in the past, we are conscious of entering that era in which the Republican Party must assume the responsibilities of administering the Government of North Carolina. The party has achieved this position in the confidence of the people of our State by its consistent devotion to the ideals of clean, honest and efficient government, and by its faithfulness to the cause of the people. The Republican Party in North Carolina has struggled upward and onward through the vicissitudes of persecution and the disadvantages of grossly and unfair election laws, until by the force of the righteousness of its cause and the wisdom of its policies, it stands today conscious of its superior moral strength and proud of its history. It is ready for the approaching contest and is prepared to assume supremacy in the State.

### Taxation

We deplore the unfortunate condition to which the Democratic Party in North Carolina, through its unwise, unbusiness-like and extravagant policies, has brought the affairs of our state with reference to taxation. The Democratic system of taxation has seriously affected business and industry, practically destroyed land values and has placed upon the people of the state, particularly the farmers and home owners, tax burdens which are intolerable and impossible for them to bear. We demand a complete readjustment and revision of the tax system in North Carolina, to the end that all classes of property, personal as well as real, intangible as well as tangible, shall bear their just proportion of the tax burden and that land shall be relieved of its present grossly unjust proportion of the tax burden. And we recommend to the next General Assembly that there be submitted to the people of North Carolina the question of calling a constitutional convention for the purpose of revising our fundamental law to meet the modern requirements of government. We offer this method in substitution of the present "patch-work," piece-meal system of attempting to amend our constitution every four years after the plan now proposed for the amendment of the State Constitution for the purpose of the classification and taxation of intangible personal property.

### Democratic Extravagance

We believe that it is high time to call a halt to gross extravagance in the administration of the affairs of the state; to the creation of new offices, high and low, with which to pay political debts; to the wholesale increase of bonded indebtedness by the state, the counties and municipalities; and to the extravagant waste of the people's money under the guise of a "program of progress." We believe in progress, but we believe that it should be attained along sane and reasonable lines and always kept within the limits of the power of the people to pay. The party in power owes it to the people to curtail expenditures, abolish unnecessary offices, reduce excessive salaries, and safeguard by proper limitations the creation of bonded indebtedness, and its failure to do so in the face of dire distress which it has brought upon the people proves it to be unworthy of confidence and unfit to govern. If placed in power by the voters of the state, we pledge ourselves to reduce taxes as speedily as circumstances will permit, to practice the most rigid economy in the administration of the State's affairs, and guarantee the elimination of the gross waste and lavish extravagance which has been practiced so long by the Democratic Party. What the State needs more than new sources of taxation is simplification of and rigid economy in government.

### Education

Whereas, Article IX, Section 1, of the State Constitution provides that "religion, morality and knowledge being necessary for good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged," and Section II requires that the General Assembly "shall provide by taxation and otherwise for a general and uniform system of public schools wherein tuition shall be free of charge to all the children of the state, between the ages of six and twenty-one years." And,

Whereas, the Legislature has failed to carry out, in full measure, this provision of our Constitution, and instead of providing a state system that is "general and uniform," has provided a dual system wherein the counties have in a large measure been required to finance the public schools.

Therefore, we demand that the state assume its constitutional obligations to provide for a general and uniform system of free

public schools of the state for the Constitutional requirement of school term so as to furnish equal educational opportunities to all the children of the state.

### Law Enforcement

We believe in the impartial enforcement of all laws by the duly constituted authorities of the State and Nation, and we renew our pledge to the vigorous and impartial enforcement of prohibition as provided in the Eighteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, the National Prohibition Act and the Prohibition Laws of the State of North Carolina.

### Unfair Election Laws, etc.

We demand that the so-called Australian Ballot Law adopted at the last session of the General Assembly of North Carolina be amended so as to give the people of the State a genuine Australian Ballot to the end that there will be secured to every citizen of North Carolina the right to cast a secret, free and untrammelled ballot and to have that ballot honestly counted; and to the further end that all parties may be equally represented in the election machinery of the state.

We insist upon the demands heretofore made that the present iniquitous and grossly misused and abused absentee ballot law be repealed or so amended as to render impossible the corrupt and fraudulent practices so freely and easily perpetrated under the law in its present form.

We condemn the administration of the State Banking Laws by the present State Corporation Commission and the Banking Department thereof for its inexcusable negligence and inefficiency which has resulted in numerous unnecessary bank failures and consequent suffering on the part of innocent depositors.

We repeat our demands for a change in the system of selecting judges of our Courts in North Carolina to the end that we may have a non-partisan judiciary in the state.

We condemn now and shall never cease to condemn the cowardly, corrupt and contemptible practice of the Democratic Party in North Carolina of appointing school boards, other boards and officers in the Republican counties of the state while it permits the people to elect these officials in counties that are Democratic.

### Protection

It is our ambition to make life happier and better for the masses, to safeguard the laborer and guarantee to him a high standard of living which he has so long enjoyed under Republican rule. We recognize that in North Carolina, as well as elsewhere, there are many basic industries dependent upon the Protective Tariff for which the Republican Party has always stood.

We, therefore, re-assert our profound faith in the policy of protection as advocated and practiced by the National Republican Party, for we believe that the policy of protection is one of the foundation stones of the welfare, happiness and prosperity of the laborer, the farmer, the manufacturer and all of the American people. Without protection business stagnates, industries wither and perish and the laboring man finds himself without a job and the farmer finds no market for his products.

### The National Republican Administration

We heartily endorse and approve the splendid record of constructive achievements of the administration of President Herbert Hoover. By persistent adherence to sound Republican policies the pledges of the party have been carried forward with unequalled promptness. A fund of five hundred million dollars has been made available for the aid of the farmer—thirty million dollars of this fund has already been loaned for the aid of the cotton growers of the south. A reduction of one hundred and sixty million dollars per annum in taxes has been effected. The tax on smaller incomes has been reduced 66 percent. Nevertheless, the reduction of the National debt has continued with marked rapidity, so that the indebtedness as of 1919, amounting to twenty-six billion, five hundred million dollars has been reduced to sixteen billion, five hundred million dollars, or at the rate of approximately one billion dollars for each year since the Republican Party has been restored to power. The record of the United States Treasury under Secretary Mellon is unsurpassed.

It is of interest to note that while the taxes and bonded indebtedness of the State of North Carolina under Democratic rule have constantly increased by leaps and bounds, both the National debt and National income tax rate under the Republican rule have been greatly reduced.

We point with pride to the foreign policy of the administration—the settlement of the French loan; the withdrawal of troops from Nicaragua; the establishment of cordial relations with Mexico and above all the adoption of the London Naval Agreement which marks another great step towards the conservation of peace and the happiness of our people.

## PART IV

---

### ELECTION RETURNS

---

1. POPULAR AND ELECTORAL VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES, 1928.
2. POPULAR VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES, 1912-1924.
3. VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES, 1916-1928.
4. VOTE BY COUNTIES FOR GOVERNOR IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES, 1920-1924.
5. VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, 1928.
6. VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES, 1924, 1928, and 1930.
7. DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY VOTE, JUNE 5, 1926, FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR.
8. DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY VOTE, JUNE 7, 1930, FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR.
9. REPUBLICAN PRIMARY VOTE, JUNE 7, 1930, FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR.
10. VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, 1920-1928.
11. VOTE FOR STATE TREASURER BY COUNTIES, 1930.
12. VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1920-1930.
13. VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1922-1930.
14. VOTE FOR CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES, 1930.





## POPULAR AND ELECTORAL VOTE\* FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES, 1928

State	Hoover Republican	Smith Democrat	Thomas Socialist	Foster Workers	Reynolds Labor	Pluralities		Electoral Vote	
						Hoover Plurality	Smith Plurality	Hoover Republican	Smith Democrat
Alabama	120,725	127,796	460				7,071		12
Arizona	52,533	38,537		184		13,996		3	
Arkansas	77,751	119,196	429	317			41,445		9
California	1,162,323	614,356	19,595	112		547,967		13	
Colorado	253,872	133,131	3,472	675		120,741		6	
Connecticut	296,614	252,040	3,019	730	622	44,574		7	
Delaware	68,860	36,643	329	59		32,217		3	
Florida	144,168	101,764	4,036	3,074		42,404		6	
Georgia	99,369	129,602	124	64			30,233		14
Idaho	99,848	53,074	1,293			46,774		4	
Illinois	1,768,141	1,313,817	19,138	3,581	1,812	454,324		29	
Indiana	848,280	562,691	3,871	321	645	285,589		15	
Iowa	623,818	378,936	2,960	328	230	244,882		13	
Kansas	513,672	193,003	6,205	320		320,669		10	
Kentucky	558,064	381,070	837	293	340	176,994		13	
Louisiana	51,160	164,655					113,495		10
Maine	179,923	81,179	1,068			98,744		6	
Maryland	301,479	223,626	1,701	636	906	77,853		8	
Massachusetts	775,566	792,758	6,262	2,461	773		17,192		18
Michigan	965,396	396,762	3,516	2,881	799	568,634		15	
Minnesota	560,977	396,451	6,774	4,853	1,921	164,526		12	
Mississippi	26,889	124,539	263				97,650		10
Missouri	834,080	662,562	3,739		340	171,518		18	
Montana	113,300	78,578	1,667	563		34,722		4	
Nebraska	345,745	197,959	3,434			147,786		8	
Nevada	18,327	14,090				4,237		3	
New Hampshire	115,404	80,715	464	173		34,689		4	
New Jersey	925,796	616,517	4,897	1,257	500	309,279		14	
New Mexico	69,617	48,094	156			21,523		3	
New York	2,193,344	2,089,863	107,332	10,876	4,211	103,481		45	
North Carolina	348,923	286,227				62,696		12	
North Dakota	131,441	106,648	842	936		24,793		5	
Ohio	1,627,543	864,210	8,683	2,836	1,515	763,333		24	
Oklahoma	394,052	219,206	3,926			174,846		10	
Oregon	205,341	109,223	2,720	1,094	1,564	96,118		5	
Pennsylvania	2,055,382	1,067,586	18,647	4,726	330	987,796		38	
Rhode Island	117,522	118,973					1,451		5
South Carolina	5,858	62,700	47				56,842		9
South Dakota	157,603	102,660	443	232		54,943		5	
Tennessee	195,388	157,343	631	111		38,045		12	
Texas	367,036	341,032	722	209		26,004		20	
Utah	94,618	80,985	954	47		13,633		4	
Vermont	90,404	44,440				45,964		4	
Virginia	164,669	140,146	250	179	174	24,463		12	
Washington	335,844	156,772	2,615	1,541	4,068	179,072		7	
West Virginia	375,551	263,784	1,313	401		111,767		8	
Wisconsin	544,205	450,259	18,213	1,528	381	93,946		13	
Wyoming	52,748	29,299	788			23,449		3	
Total	21,429,109	15,005,497	267,835	48,228	21,181			444	87

\*Minor parties vote (not included in above table):

For Varney, prohibition: Indiana 5,496; Michigan, 2,728; New Jersey 160; Ohio 3,556; Pennsylvania 3,875; Vermont 338; West Virginia 1,703; Wisconsin 2,245; total 20,101.

For Webb, farmer-labor: Colorado 1,092; Iowa 3,088; Oklahoma 1,284; South Dakota 927; total 6,391.

Scattering: California 261; Connecticut 6; Louisiana 18; Maine 1; Wisconsin 41; total 327.

Total of popular votes: 36,798,669.

Hoover's plurality: 6,432,612.

Note: California Hoover total includes 14,394 votes for Varney, Prohibition Party, which party endorsed Mr. Hoover. Pennsylvania Foster total includes 2,687 labor party votes. South Carolina Hoover total includes 2,670 anti-Smith Democrats voting for Hoover.

## ELECTION RETURNS

## POPULAR VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES, 1912-1924

States	Popular Vote, 1912		Popular Vote, 1916		Popular Vote, 1920		Popular Vote, 1924	
	Wilson, Democrat	Taft, Republican	Roosevelt, Progressive	Wilson, Democrat	Hughes, Republican	Harding, Republican	Cox, Democrat	Republican
Alabama.....	82,439	9,731	22,389	97,778	28,662	7,124	24,005	45,005
Arizona.....	10,324	3,021	6,949	33,170	1,524	37,016	29,546	30,516
Arkansas.....	68,838	24,297	21,673	112,186	49,827	71,117	107,409	40,504
California.....	283,436	3,914	283,610	466,286	462,516	624,992	229,191	733,250
Colorado.....	114,223	58,386	72,306	178,816	102,308	173,248	104,936	195,171
Connecticut.....	74,561	68,324	34,129	99,786	106,514	229,238	120,721	246,322
Delaware.....	22,631	15,388	8,886	24,521	25,794	52,858	39,911	52,441
Florida.....	36,417	4,279	4,535	56,108	14,611	44,853	90,515	30,633
Georgia.....	93,171	5,190	22,010	125,831	11,225	188,972	46,575	30,300
Idaho.....	33,921	32,810	25,527	70,021	56,368	1,424,480	534,395	69,879
Illinois.....	405,048	253,613	386,478	950,081	1,152,316	1,453,321	576,975	1,453,321
Indiana.....	281,890	151,267	162,007	324,063	341,005	696,370	511,364	703,042
Iowa.....	185,325	119,805	161,819	221,699	280,449	634,674	227,921	537,635
Kansas.....	143,670	74,844	120,123	277,656	369,195	369,195	85,447	407,671
Kentucky.....	219,512	115,512	102,766	269,900	241,854	452,480	456,497	398,966
Louisiana.....	60,966	3,834	9,323	79,875	6,644	38,538	87,519	24,670
Maine.....	51,113	26,545	48,493	64,118	69,506	136,355	58,961	138,440
Maryland.....	112,674	54,856	57,786	138,359	117,344	236,117	180,626	162,414
Massachusetts.....	173,408	155,948	142,228	247,855	268,812	681,153	276,691	703,489
Michigan.....	150,751	152,244	214,584	286,775	339,097	762,865	233,450	874,631
Minnesota.....	106,436	64,334	125,856	179,152	179,444	519,421	142,994	420,759
Mississippi.....	57,164	1,511	3,627	80,382	4,253	11,576	69,277	8,546
Missouri.....	330,746	207,821	124,371	398,032	369,339	727,162	574,799	648,486
Montana.....	27,941	18,512	22,456	101,083	66,750	109,430	57,372	74,138
Nebraska.....	109,008	54,216	72,089	158,827	117,771	247,498	119,608	218,585
Nevada.....	7,986	3,196	5,620	17,776	12,127	15,479	9,851	11,243
New Hampshire.....	34,724	32,927	17,794	43,779	43,723	95,196	62,662	98,575
New Jersey.....	178,289	88,835	145,410	211,018	268,982	611,541	256,887	676,277
New Mexico.....	20,437	17,733	8,347	33,553	31,161	57,631	46,668	54,745
New York.....	655,475	455,428	390,021	768,880	875,510	1,829,862	778,706	1,820,058
								950,796
								407,293
								4,979
								8,625
								12,691
								24,256
								53,027
								71,700
								272,243
								98,461
								38,465
								4,063
								11,364
								41,982
								148,072
								47,157
								280,831
								141,284
								152,238
								339,192
								55,913
								100,475
								572,753
								84,160
								33,805
								137,280
								218,585
								9,509
								57,201
								8,993
								109,028
								298,043
								48,542
								9,543
								407,293

States

North Carolina.....	144,507	29,139	69,130	168,383	120,890	232,848	305,447	191,753	284,270	6,651
North Dakota.....	29,555	23,090	25,726	55,271	52,651	160,072	37,422	94,931	13,858	89,922
Ohio.....	423,152	277,066	229,327	604,946	514,836	1,182,022	780,037	1,176,130	477,888	357,948
Oklahoma.....	119,156	90,786	---	148,123	97,233	244,320	216,390	226,242	255,798	41,141
Oregon.....	47,064	34,673	37,600	120,087	126,813	143,592	80,019	142,579	67,589	68,403
Pennsylvania.....	395,619	273,305	447,426	521,784	703,734	1,218,215	503,202	1,401,481	409,192	307,567
Rhode Island.....	30,142	27,703	16,878	40,394	44,858	107,463	55,092	125,286	76,606	7,628
South Carolina.....	48,355	536	1,293	61,946	1,869	2,610	64,170	1,123	49,008	1,620
South Dakota.....	48,942	---	58,811	56,591	24,621	110,692	35,938	101,299	27,214	75,355
Tennessee.....	130,355	59,444	53,725	153,334	116,114	219,829	206,558	130,882	158,537	10,656
Texas.....	221,589	28,853	26,755	285,909	64,499	115,640	289,688	130,023	484,605	42,881
Utah.....	36,579	42,100	24,174	83,090	54,133	81,555	56,639	77,327	47,001	32,662
Vermont.....	15,350	23,305	22,070	22,708	40,250	68,212	20,919	80,498	16,124	5,964
Virginia.....	90,332	23,288	21,777	102,824	49,359	87,456	141,670	73,359	139,797	10,379
Washington.....	86,840	70,445	113,698	183,388	167,244	223,137	84,298	220,224	42,842	150,727
West Virginia.....	133,197	56,754	79,112	140,403	143,124	282,007	220,789	288,635	257,232	36,723
Wisconsin.....	164,409	130,878	58,661	193,042	221,323	498,576	113,422	311,614	68,115	453,678
Wyoming.....	15,310	14,560	9,232	28,318	21,698	35,091	17,429	41,858	12,868	25,174
Totals.....	6,203,019	3,484,956	4,119,507	9,116,298	8,547,474	15,999,781	8,894,580	15,725,503	8,386,503	4,822,856

\*The total vote in 1924, which included that cast for several minor parties, was 29,091,417. The electoral vote was: Coolidge, 392; Davis, 126; LaFollette, 13.

## VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES, 1916-1928

Counties	1916		1920		1924			1928	
	Wilson Electors	Hughes Electors	Cox Electors	Harding Electors	Davis Electors	Coolidge Electors	La Follette Electors	Smith Electors	Hoover Electors
Alamance.....	2,476	2,278	5,255	4,619	4,859	3,217	93	4,260	6,810
Alexander.....	954	1,187	2,045	2,643	2,291	2,437	20	1,722	2,605
Alleghany.....	796	641	1,409	1,201	1,643	1,234	6	1,414	1,368
Anson.....	2,046	301	3,175	433	2,372	225	25	2,947	726
Ashe.....	1,898	1,930	3,431	3,808	4,333	3,952	3	3,458	4,337
Avery.....	360	1,158	397	2,503	357	2,189	14	390	3,273
Beaufort.....	1,957	1,274	3,522	2,266	3,048	1,502	93	3,533	2,521
Bertie.....	1,461	116	1,840	212	1,785	159	5	2,000	374
Bladen.....	1,261	651	1,939	1,064	1,551	786	23	1,552	1,911
Brunswick.....	810	989	1,253	1,362	1,118	1,296	41	1,018	1,931
Buncombe.....	4,229	3,830	10,167	8,917	10,098	6,285	467	12,405	16,590
Burke.....	1,621	1,474	3,262	3,592	4,137	3,190	-----	2,881	5,108
Cabarrus.....	2,080	2,314	4,418	5,148	4,449	3,510	189	4,869	6,548
Caldwell.....	1,725	1,659	2,931	3,298	3,348	2,503	26	2,291	4,207
Camden.....	368	86	540	142	436	132	9	624	245
Carteret.....	1,165	1,246	2,070	2,315	2,261	1,854	15	2,045	3,133
Caswell.....	849	338	1,239	505	1,075	467	4	936	749
Catawba.....	2,569	2,614	5,404	5,935	5,754	5,998	167	4,916	7,556
Chatham.....	1,839	1,501	3,186	2,906	3,446	2,755	15	2,680	3,318
Cherokee.....	1,362	1,362	1,761	2,506	1,742	2,314	23	1,911	3,239
Chowan.....	610	91	1,091	209	714	98	5	936	352
Clay.....	400	453	755	911	953	1,090	18	903	1,106
Cleveland.....	2,764	1,497	5,181	2,953	3,749	1,743	37	4,914	4,766
Columbus.....	2,143	1,327	3,111	1,783	2,757	1,629	26	2,854	3,533
Craven.....	1,780	542	3,413	731	2,942	325	44	2,494	2,237
Cumberland.....	1,971	1,217	3,233	1,972	2,923	1,372	37	3,297	3,534
Currituck.....	945	87	1,000	86	670	52	13	1,253	166
Dare.....	470	363	825	632	826	629	2	883	814
Davidson.....	2,675	2,801	4,797	590	6,507	6,227	56	5,220	8,960
Davie.....	910	1,245	1,624	2,591	1,795	2,672	13	1,085	2,959
Duplin.....	1,824	1,527	3,398	2,697	2,924	1,542	37	2,647	2,911
Durham.....	2,463	1,837	4,646	3,550	4,837	3,093	221	4,482	8,723
Edgecombe.....	2,028	135	3,343	24	2,274	171	109	4,184	977
Forsyth.....	4,115	3,585	8,123	6,792	7,404	5,315	459	6,639	13,258
Franklin.....	2,057	396	2,742	589	1,991	302	13	2,831	729
Gaston.....	3,019	2,542	7,148	5,803	5,654	3,566	82	6,702	9,702
Gates.....	826	309	796	327	679	215	1	572	558
Graham.....	476	460	644	915	841	907	11	963	1,260
Granville.....	1,713	648	2,622	833	2,220	461	14	2,962	858
Greene.....	1,066	294	1,649	439	1,119	182	7	1,181	542
Gulford.....	4,616	3,670	9,615	7,920	8,804	6,822	317	9,872	16,541
Halifax.....	2,312	299	3,429	524	3,232	268	83	4,882	890
Harnett.....	1,992	1,603	3,919	3,311	3,296	2,895	11	3,554	4,740
Haywood.....	2,403	1,523	4,229	3,000	4,582	2,440	8	4,173	4,472
Henderson.....	1,166	1,795	2,496	3,337	3,007	3,548	48	3,149	5,210
Hertford.....	977	209	1,104	221	932	164	3	1,030	393
Hoke.....	780	110	1,266	166	1,146	141	4	1,154	311
Hyde.....	840	277	1,134	530	653	305	16	590	682
Iredell.....	3,335	2,073	6,470	4,402	6,449	3,565	136	4,836	6,712
Jackson.....	1,306	1,288	2,385	2,355	3,100	2,788	17	3,171	3,512
Johnston.....	3,468	2,857	6,030	5,588	4,656	4,910	23	5,041	7,696
Jones.....	712	233	964	385	692	179	2	486	658
Lee.....	1,054	573	2,327	1,143	1,834	710	10	1,715	1,416

## VOTE FOR PRESIDENT—Continued

Counties	1916		1920		1924			1928	
	Wilson Electors	Hughes Electors	Cox Electors	Harding Electors	Davis Electors	Coolidge Electors	La Follette Electors	Smith Electors	Hoover Electors
Lenoir.....	1,666	667	2,560	1,153	2,191	514	25	2,363	1,311
Lincoln.....	1,521	1,369	3,331	3,137	2,909	2,658	42	2,913	3,930
Macon.....	1,146	1,069	2,177	2,050	2,178	2,015	18	2,191	2,903
Madison.....	972	1,965	1,340	3,616	1,471	3,252	74	1,093	4,776
Martin.....	1,472	281	2,561	530	1,999	216	9	2,818	411
McDowell.....	1,274	1,218	2,809	2,561	3,023	2,590	25	3,430	3,423
Mecklenburg.....	4,508	1,257	11,313	3,421	8,443	2,572	437	9,690	12,041
Mitchell.....	462	1,298	697	2,153	689	1,540	8	827	3,436
Montgomery.....	1,222	1,196	2,321	2,304	2,483	2,077	5	2,016	2,653
Moore.....	1,337	1,047	2,679	2,279	2,771	1,974	38	2,639	3,290
Nash.....	2,189	826	4,031	1,556	3,129	823	131	4,249	2,066
New Hanover.....	2,355	492	4,102	712	4,735	1,190	405	2,760	4,248
Northampton.....	1,518	45	2,305	165	1,662	144	17	1,723	456
Onslow.....	1,197	785	1,557	853	1,122	423	31	1,072	1,253
Orange.....	1,230	1,158	1,993	1,737	1,879	1,065	66	1,799	2,564
Pamlico.....	710	527	1,286	1,008	798	459		878	1,099
Pasquotank.....	1,177	270	1,736	507	1,236	305	12	1,943	814
Pender.....	970	400	1,580	699	1,175	253	17	998	1,300
Perquimans.....	645	288	1,042	487	550	295	8	609	600
Person.....	953	917	1,646	1,566	1,576	1,025	3	1,235	1,123
Pitt.....	2,839	719	4,196	864	3,197	512	56	4,646	1,395
Polk.....	679	750	1,361	1,326	1,613	1,445	13	1,616	1,873
Randolph.....	2,747	3,031	5,110	6,297	5,397	6,336	24	4,188	7,414
Richmond.....	1,553	650	3,341	1,124	2,475	599	163	2,975	2,045
Robeson.....	2,894	1,453	6,183	2,220	4,064	314	14	4,730	2,767
Rockingham.....	2,316	1,957	4,507	3,605	4,467	2,566	89	3,411	5,585
Rowan.....	3,053	2,320	6,421	4,888	4,816	3,560	738	4,783	7,957
Rutherford.....	2,445	1,871	5,101	4,015	5,101	3,897	29	4,146	5,762
Sampson.....	1,369	2,727	2,246	5,353	2,021	3,188	35	2,285	5,579
Scotland.....	938	137	1,705	306	1,469	205	11	1,761	588
Stanly.....	2,110	1,941	3,843	4,312	3,832	3,594	50	3,000	4,597
Stokes.....	1,569	1,852	1,999	2,926	2,309	2,482	44	1,970	3,759
Surry.....	2,029	2,977	3,547	5,170	4,418	4,990	66	3,647	7,015
Swain.....	829	1,128	1,434	2,239	1,769	2,178	24	1,723	2,484
Transylvania.....	821	841	1,542	1,680	1,776	1,814	22	1,722	2,165
Tyrrell.....	416	392	718	532	638	442	1	475	505
Union.....	2,662	702	4,168	1,404	2,721	672	32	2,840	2,448
Vance.....	1,451	558	2,461	816	2,013	470	21	2,395	1,449
Wake.....	4,627	2,461	8,020	3,653	8,376	2,975	485	9,341	6,720
Warren.....	1,217	227	1,865	295	1,742	166	62	2,037	379
Washington.....	651	486	1,116	971	883	834	6	898	1,183
Watauga.....	1,141	1,352	1,721	2,631	2,365	2,669	8	2,591	3,159
Wayne.....	2,625	1,446	4,794	2,822	3,366	1,379	42	3,720	4,340
Wilkes.....	1,632	3,470	2,843	6,451	3,586	6,131	11	2,802	7,808
Wilson.....	2,052	730	3,496	1,374	2,619	574	81	3,535	1,933
Yadkin.....	879	1,721	1,350	3,301	1,381	2,889	11	761	3,878
Yancey.....	1,273	1,082	2,280	2,596	2,592	2,156	21	2,476	2,712
Totals.....	168,383	120,890	305,447	232,848	284,270	191,753	6,651	286,227	348,923

# VOTE BY COUNTIES FOR GOVERNOR IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, \* 1920-1924

Counties	1920 First Primary			1920 Second Primary		1924	
	Morrison	Gardner	Page	Morrison	Gardner	McLean	Bailey
Alamance.....	134	488	182	358	488	1,349	491
Alexander.....	187	183	14	375	203	375	81
Alleghany.....	131	60	60	320	200	1,002	162
Anson.....	590	834	569	986	1,082	1,883	1,516
Ashe.....	214	107	45	429	173	2,153	202
Avery.....	18	157	9	41	308	216	193
Beaufort.....	438	1,086	73	579	1,220	2,153	1,167
Bertie.....	694	229	350	627	517	1,059	1,131
Bladen.....	694	229	316	1,037	334	2,623	901
Brunswick.....	91	306	172	209	445	295	116
Buncombe.....	1,873	1,443	217	2,052	1,967	5,297	2,007
Burke.....	633	146	55	737	359	1,492	194
Cabarrus.....	303	149	284	532	321	1,172	123
Caldwell.....	270	262	31	361	443	1,663	464
Camden.....	161	277	106	142	158	334	615
Carteret.....	449	427	136	382	273	987	337
Caswell.....	89	219	375	292	433	505	637
Catawba.....	891	292	343	1,033	401	980	418
Chatham.....	535	349	319	689	390	1,400	1,375
Cherokee.....	147	195	17	315	106	298	78
Chowan.....	282	247	137	232	186	590	593
Clay.....	101	13	26	103	26	100	42
Cleveland.....	46	2,219	521	390	3,248	3,341	1,204
Columbus.....	806	699	420	1,011	1,322	2,961	1,117
Craven.....	1,263	718	124	1,451	951	1,738	1,728
Cumberland.....	413	957	443	840	1,323	1,908	1,128
Currituck.....	408	99	184	450	135	863	416
Dare.....	202	68	30	189	13	501	188
Davidson.....	553	281	833	886	752	1,831	538
Davie.....	160	50	237	277	211	402	145
Duplin.....	265	697	133	741	757	2,036	817
Durham.....	752	608	410	1,106	584	3,609	924
Edgecombe.....	1,254	713	457	1,604	767	1,798	1,402
Forsyth.....	514	1,094	510	936	1,410	2,802	504
Franklin.....	1,323	715	547	1,349	632	1,351	1,860
Gaston.....	956	1,258	279	1,375	1,494	3,080	369
Gates.....	128	196	120	189	145	448	314
Graham.....	53	-----	2	180	-----	353	77
Granville.....	518	627	282	847	713	1,314	1,303
Greene.....	209	373	70	284	576	348	1,266
Guilford.....	497	692	1,298	1,031	1,307	2,222	1,616
Halifax.....	359	1,177	607	915	999	2,721	1,840
Harnett.....	368	595	542	783	682	1,285	1,834
Haywood.....	1,674	395	113	1,162	553	3,222	1,321
Henderson.....	378	228	22	478	257	869	474
Hertford.....	250	576	213	406	592	512	926
Hoke.....	450	177	233	469	189	745	448
Hyde.....	92	254	201	492	444	421	812
Iredell.....	1,578	478	313	1,959	1,011	4,082	930
Jackson.....	397	297	30	266	339	1,568	350
Johnston.....	1,154	577	178	1,924	1,240	2,725	1,927
Jones.....	464	251	32	453	378	455	304



## PRIMARY VOTE FOR GOVERNOR

91

VOTE BY COUNTIES FOR GOVERNOR IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES\*  
1920-1924—Continued

Counties	1920 First Primary			1920 Second Primary		1924	
	Morrison	Gardner	Page	Morrison	Gardner	McLean	Bailey
Lee.....	458	230	346	788	368	1,113	532
Lenoir.....	240	900	290	530	1,050	2,049	1,480
Lincoln.....	227	543	398	364	595	1,429	430
Macon.....	175	73	21	350	224	678	382
Madison.....	215	226	22	269	147	496	186
Martin.....	537	274	118	632	361	1,598	783
McDowell.....	309	421	21	422	507	1,149	653
Mecklenburg.....	3,022	496	2,048	3,443	1,506	5,958	2,449
Mitchell.....	108	160	14	62	182	202	189
Montgomery.....	205	49	615	474	304	881	136
Moore.....	298	69	697	695	202	1,431	622
Nash.....	953	521	321	1,395	873	1,593	1,712
New Hanover.....	615	1,097	482	1,167	735	2,393	1,463
Northampton.....	398	1,023	399	957	835	1,523	1,455
Onslow.....	418	313	98	431	298	835	402
Orange.....	85	358	256	181	440	701	770
Pamlico.....	201	327	28	246	220	615	171
Pasquotank.....	188	332	350	420	279	1,261	736
Pender.....	215	268	430	691	235	874	686
Perquimans.....	69	435	141	112	219	554	320
Person.....	62	170	164	180	277	556	954
Pitt.....	896	1,392	792	1,457	1,480	2,795	2,492
Polk.....	177	138	1	256	177	1,024	125
Randolph.....	1,031	147	811	1,373	512	1,408	594
Richmond.....	853	274	686	1,077	785	2,731	660
Robeson.....	1,974	2,536	615	1,861	2,472	5,536	1,314
Rockingham.....	76	546	290	447	718	1,212	1,055
Rowan.....	733	1,104	535	856	878	2,984	1,218
Rutherford.....	453	1,158	88	613	1,029	2,699	1,682
Sampson.....	194	183	162	331	206	634	722
Scotland.....	401	205	276	557	424	1,871	633
Stanly.....	316	333	468	721	464	651	231
Stokes.....	154	103	100	384	197	318	156
Surry.....	315	294	377	580	715	1,512	576
Swain.....	210	98	16	286	78	527	23
Transylvania.....	245	91	17	345	286	284	633
Tyrrell.....	11	146	31	51	107	182	340
Union.....	528	1,152	898	791	1,463	2,838	1,559
Vance.....	215	500	398	376	412	939	1,418
Wake.....	1,090	2,281	1,593	2,131	2,585	4,596	4,854
Warren.....	485	541	315	678	542	857	875
Washington.....	36	247	137	151	124	534	275
Watauga.....	92	25	43	271	24	711	83
Wayne.....	690	917	462	1,106	955	2,109	1,551
Wilkes.....	915	117	61	1,435	186	1,772	822
Wilson.....	1,161	292	354	1,640	823	1,902	1,575
Yadkin.....	130	130	140	261	195	339	153
Yancey.....	386	464	11	285	392	856	515
Totals.....	49,070	48,983	30,180	70,332	61,073	151,197	83,573

\*The Republican party held no gubernatorial primary. O. Max Gardner was unopposed in his candidacy for the Democratic nomination in 1928.

# VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, JUNE 2, 1928

Counties	Lieutenant-Governor			Commissioner of Labor and Printing		
	John D. Langston	W. H. S. Burgwyn	R. T. Fountain	Frank D. Grist	M. L. Shipman	Oscar J. Peterson
Alamance.....	280	175	833	573	394	305
Alexander.....	27	40	72	64	46	19
Alleghany.....	49	73	31	132	7	25
Anson.....	201	519	1,117	1,053	373	345
Ashe.....	49	64	135	135	12	101
Avery.....	93	57	310	326	147	27
Beaufort.....	1,140	1,337	428	1,748	879	165
Bertie.....	263	1,010	254	981	341	175
Bladen.....	550	1,704	783	1,683	685	531
Brunswick.....	378	146	183	429	172	67
Buncombe.....	4,643	4,917	2,314	7,258	3,860	862
Burke.....	124	1,049	269	621	221	571
Cabarrus.....	182	96	148	220	148	50
Caldwell.....	245	395	113	699	51	35
Camden.....	110	380	167	506	121	48
Carteret.....	1,092	482	501	1,306	672	48
Caswell.....	280	270	456	438	466	138
Catawba.....	589	344	356	1,086	100	141
Chatham.....	435	322	1,105	356	279	1,268
Cherokee.....	58	135	67	128	122	13
Chowan.....	129	428	110	286	247	100
Clay.....	56	71	16	86	51	5
Cleveland.....	1,810	2,860	872	4,403	566	385
Columbus.....	787	1,152	1,210	1,895	953	317
Craven.....	1,310	616	1,389	2,995	274	134
Cumberland.....	974	1,795	1,172	2,124	1,059	510
Currituck.....	268	551	137	714	198	60
Dare.....	236	207	36	371	89	12
Davidson.....	450	334	639	755	176	481
Davie.....	223	230	31	174	109	198
Duplin.....	1,403	339	351	1,381	265	355
Durham.....	2,810	663	1,401	1,635	2,296	865
Edgecombe.....	404	225	3,246	1,857	843	826
Forsyth.....	1,814	1,272	1,076	3,205	656	263
Franklin.....	1,176	612	1,589	1,477	1,307	379
Gaston.....	1,250	1,544	3,481	5,339	481	487
Gates.....	329	277	120	242	403	42
Graham.....	32	9	56	56	43	1
Granville.....	518	858	1,125	1,147	932	382
Greene.....	223	87	1,571	697	870	179
Guilford.....	686	728	1,563	1,602	782	508
Halifax.....	466	2,185	1,438	1,692	1,287	892
Harnett.....	1,346	203	624	1,251	601	289
Haywood.....	700	1,961	1,426	2,426	1,461	235
Henderson.....	552	858	393	415	1,310	98
Hertford.....	92	997	306	278	762	90
Hoke.....	523	130	534	738	316	129
Hyde.....	653	61	101	321	322	51
Iredell.....	399	82	154	523	58	23
Jackson.....	194	1,021	297	441	930	133
Johnston.....	1,588	874	1,022	2,103	902	369
Jones.....	751	46	172	813	137	56



VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY,  
JUNE 2, 1928,—Continued

Counties	Lieutenant-Governor			Commissioner of Labor and Printing		
	John D. Langston	W. H. S. Burgwyn	R. T. Fountain	Frank D. Grist	M. L. Shipman	Oscar J. Peterson
Lee.....	695	411	789	811	753	305
Lenoir.....	1,732	987	899	2,030	1,157	323
Lincoln.....	207	404	983	1,193	404	61
Macon.....	53	61	51	49	95	7
Madison.....	76	138	180	204	135	35
Martin.....	96	738	615	569	741	61
McDowell.....	78	256	28	221	127	14
Mecklenburg.....	3,632	2,578	5,310	4,214	6,815	950
Mitchell.....	74	86	500	238	394	80
Montgomery.....	186	93	705	431	467	83
Moore.....	339	551	1,463	1,420	575	356
Nash.....	397	227	2,413	1,939	731	223
New Hanover.....	1,004	1,544	777	1,836	836	442
Northampton.....	299	2,040	262	1,112	722	406
Onslow.....	842	94	865	996	334	270
Orange.....	385	190	954	601	467	425
Pamlico.....	314	115	362	511	81	64
Pasquotank.....	482	403	335	700	271	219
Pender.....	399	199	839	668	521	297
Perquimans.....	102	64	92	112	129	14
Person.....	603	245	835	521	553	484
Pitt.....	314	872	2,563	2,008	1,086	474
Polk.....	170	403	427	534	462	32
Randolph.....	612	219	1,047	1,148	412	512
Richmond.....	1,901	498	1,073	1,710	1,357	382
Robeson.....	2,182	1,610	3,892	5,265	1,517	939
Rockingham.....	900	465	1,447	1,189	1,001	535
Rowan.....	665	1,084	1,473	1,777	996	456
Rutherford.....	1,488	959	1,380	1,896	1,700	274
Sampson.....	273	44	72	62	48	274
Scotland.....	565	283	1,103	938	618	367
Stanly.....	593	351	809	689	638	426
Stokes.....	206	143	187	421	116	45
Surry.....	186	69	151	227	99	80
Swain.....	73	55	109	165	60	13
Sylvania.....	75	59	131	41	168	9
Tyrrell.....	16	11	277	59	103	28
Union.....	2,107	948	902	1,821	1,300	500
Vance.....	594	1,151	1,242	1,572	761	435
Wake.....	3,244	2,695	4,434	3,454	5,083	1,761
Warren.....	335	1,207	985	996	1,125	288
Washington.....	245	83	349	351	237	56
Watauga.....	105	46	51	158	29	14
Wayne.....	2,959	429	615	2,156	853	734
Wilkes.....	129	391	678	799	209	198
Wilson.....	963	276	1,690	1,739	717	161
Yadkin.....	290	41	83	367	24	31
Yancey.....	315	259	711	240	677	295
Totals.....	68,480	62,866	84,477	115,442	66,391	28,207

# VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES, 1924, 1928 and 1930

1924

## FOR GOVERNOR—

ANGUS WILTON McLEAN .....	151,197
JOSIAH WILLIAM BAILEY .....	83,574

## FOR LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—

J. ELMER LONG .....	80,231
R. R. REYNOLDS .....	68,676
T. C. BOWIE .....	62,086

## FOR ATTORNEY-GENERAL—

DENNIS G. BRUMMITT .....	78,411
CHARLES ROSS .....	70,448
FRANK NASH .....	53,167

## FOR COMMISSIONER OF LABOR AND PRINTING—

*First Primary:*

M. L. SHIPMAN .....	81,011
FRANK D. GRIST .....	69,158
O. J. PETERSON .....	31,556
L. M. NASH .....	19,180

*Second Primary:*

M. L. SHIPMAN .....	36,847
FRANK D. GRIST .....	69,382

## FOR CORPORATION COMMISSION—

GEORGE P. PELL .....	123,558
OSCAR B. CARPENTER .....	78,240

## FOR STATE AUDITOR—

BAXTER DURHAM .....	119,900
JAMES P. COOK .....	83,162

## FOR COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE—

W. A. GRAHAM .....	92,561
FRED P. LATHAM .....	76,808
T. B. PARKER .....	37,776

## FOR INSURANCE COMMISSIONER—

STACEY W. WADE .....	61,463
J. FRANK FLOWERS .....	41,340

1928

## FOR LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—

JOHN D. LANGSTON .....	68,480
W. H. S. BURGWIN .....	62,866
R. T. FOUNTAIN .....	84,477

## FOR COMMISSIONER OF LABOR AND PRINTING—

FRANK D. GRIST .....	115,442
M. L. SHIPMAN .....	66,391
OSCAR J. PETERSON .....	28,207

1930

## FOR CORPORATION COMMISSIONER—

GEORGE P. PELL .....	167,083
JAMES H. HOLLOWAY .....	86,227

# DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY VOTE, JUNE 5, 1926, FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR

Counties	L. S. Overman	R. R. Reynolds	Counties	L. S. Overman	R. R. Reynolds
Alamance .....	633	135	Jones .....	641	369
Alexander .....	58	107	Lee .....	1,107	1,187
Alleghany .....	632	341	Lenoir .....	2,330	1,467
Anson .....	1,918	1,040	Lincoln .....	989	507
Ashe .....	111	232	McDowell .....	253	368
Avery .....	285	644	Macon .....	499	890
Beaufort .....	1,484	437	Madison .....	226	388
Bertie .....	781	1,081	Martin .....	1,306	981
Bladen .....	1,506	972	Mecklenburg .....	6,708	2,645
Brunswick .....	350	68	Mitchell .....	381	336
Buncombe .....	2,911	6,973	Montgomery .....	761	324
Burke .....	1,313	524	Moore .....	1,187	1,141
Cabarrus .....	806	143	Nash .....	2,125	1,778
Caldwell .....	2,096	365	New Hanover .....	2,147	1,564
Camden .....	602	331	Northampton .....	1,767	1,050
Carteret .....	1,129	852	Onslow .....	944	463
Caswell .....	867	272	Orange .....	1,249	586
Catawba .....	973	549	Pamlico .....	527	460
Chatham .....	2,589	1,179	Pasquotank .....	756	454
Cherokee .....	700	419	Pender .....	814	478
Chowan .....	536	505	Perquimans .....	174	821
Clay .....	322	169	Person .....	1,127	361
Cleveland .....	2,725	2,191	Pitt .....	3,108	2,379
Columbus .....	1,676	1,780	Polk .....	290	409
Craven .....	1,863	1,171	Randolph .....	1,106	94
Cumberland .....	2,183	913	Richmond .....	3,033	1,652
Currituck .....	474	883	Robeson .....	4,864	1,689
Dare .....	185	407	Rockingham .....	2,251	242
Davidson .....	725	518	Rowan .....	3,234	628
Davie .....	310	77	Rutherford .....	2,260	1,263
Duplin .....	1,796	716	Sampson .....	559	195
Durham .....	3,212	1,900	Scotland .....	1,541	663
Edgecombe .....	1,562	638	Stanly .....	1,309	415
Forsyth .....	2,962	1,196	Stokes .....	625	290
Franklin .....	1,959	1,239	Surry .....	481	192
Gaston .....	3,385	1,019	Swain .....	628	702
Gates .....	281	389	Sylvania .....	431	714
Graham .....	162	151	Tyrrell .....	178	321
Granville .....	1,495	877	Union .....	2,480	1,444
Greene .....	1,059	464	Vance .....	1,217	1,309
Guilford .....	2,117	857	Wake .....	5,586	6,782
Halifax .....	3,455	1,100	Warren .....	1,257	1,251
Harnett .....	1,473	1,115	Washington .....	228	223
Haywood .....	2,300	3,278	Watauga .....	185	15
Henderson .....	684	1,199	Wayne .....	3,381	1,583
Hertford .....	568	955	Wilkes .....	484	226
Hoke .....	466	141	Wilson .....	1,342	382
Hyde .....	517	542	Yadkin .....	163	55
Iredell .....	4,567	887	Yancey .....	948	839
Jackson .....	374	1,761			
Johnston .....	2,254	1,255	Totals .....	140,260	91,914

# DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY VOTE, JUNE 7, 1930, FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR

Counties	F. M. Simmons	J. W. Bailey	T. L. Estep	Counties	F. M. Simmons	J. W. Bailey	T. L. Estep
Alamance.....	1,262	2,637	32	Jones.....	979	257	5
Alexander.....	184	657	6	Lee.....	1,096	1,057	20
Alleghany.....	284	1,115	62	Lenoir.....	2,295	1,600	10
Anson.....	1,432	2,407	29	Lincoln.....	747	2,038	47
Ashe.....	366	2,087	2	Macon.....	316	1,653	21
Avery.....	103	154	2	Madison.....	252	1,110	7
Beaufort.....	1,346	2,395	18	Martin.....	697	2,213	25
Bertie.....	1,059	1,669	3	McDowell.....	553	1,680	21
Bladen.....	1,193	1,311	26	Mecklenburg.....	5,989	5,158	85
Brunswick.....	529	688	24	Mitchell.....	146	585	3
Buncombe.....	5,892	10,062	249	Montgomery.....	652	1,166	12
Burke.....	599	1,934	6	Moore.....	877	1,538	24
Cabarrus.....	527	1,636	6	Nash.....	1,726	2,730	12
Caldwell.....	507	1,030	4	New Hanover.....	4,696	1,769	87
Camden.....	397	728	2	Northampton.....	1,175	1,238	4
Carteret.....	832	1,750	16	Onslow.....	1,339	752	17
Caswell.....	919	779	15	Orange.....	656	1,626	13
Catawba.....	918	3,665	26	Pamlico.....	476	773	8
Chatham.....	527	1,839	10	Pasquotank.....	835	2,094	9
Cherokee.....	169	1,156	2	Pender.....	785	784	7
Chowan.....	474	1,061	9	Perquimans.....	473	782	5
Clay.....	41	539	3	Person.....	816	1,443	46
Cleveland.....	1,667	4,105	59	Pitt.....	2,333	3,864	61
Columbus.....	1,917	2,338	107	Polk.....	374	1,212	22
Craven.....	3,279	1,514	19	Randolph.....	648	2,258	9
Cumberland.....	1,916	2,154	31	Richmond.....	2,378	2,235	118
Currituck.....	357	1,168	19	Robeson.....	4,934	2,808	78
Dare.....	124	571	0	Rockingham.....	1,908	2,350	34
Davidson.....	771	3,732	8	Rowan.....	2,070	3,623	72
Davie.....	410	713	4	Rutherford.....	1,736	3,327	41
Duplin.....	1,428	1,688	23	Sampson.....	718	1,323	3
Durham.....	3,230	4,381	71	Scotland.....	1,186	1,685	40
Edgecombe.....	1,533	2,466	7	Stanly.....	581	968	8
Forsyth.....	5,289	4,511	50	Stokes.....	496	939	9
Franklin.....	1,239	2,332	32	Surry.....	1,057	2,397	6
Gaston.....	3,324	4,199	72	Swain.....	123	1,332	6
Gates.....	390	587	15	Sylvania.....	251	1,523	8
Graham.....	69	661	7	Tyrrell.....	82	293	6
Granville.....	1,074	2,654	30	Union.....	2,374	3,381	61
Greene.....	1,183	1,283	19	Vance.....	1,752	1,863	24
Guilford.....	3,580	6,610	38	Wake.....	6,225	7,572	59
Halifax.....	1,308	3,111	21	Warren.....	1,028	1,666	31
Harnett.....	1,139	2,594	16	Washington.....	431	587	6
Haywood.....	1,446	3,697	35	Watauga.....	268	697	1
Henderson.....	475	1,848	17	Wayne.....	2,644	2,799	22
Hertford.....	912	866	10	Wilkes.....	463	1,623	8
Hoke.....	445	952	10	Wilson.....	2,583	2,517	15
Hyde.....	639	536	16	Yadkin.....	517	551	9
Iredell.....	3,113	2,573	33	Yancey.....	136	1,000	4
Jackson.....	254	2,244	11				
Johnston.....	932	2,376	11	Totals.....	129,875	200,242	2,592

# REPUBLICAN PRIMARY VOTE, JUNE 7, 1930, FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR

Counties	George E. Butler	Irvin B. Tucker	George M. Pritchard	H. Grady Dorsett	Counties	George E. Butler	Irvin B. Tucker	George M. Pritchard	H. Grady Dorsett
Alamance	101	27	73	8	Jones	4	1	4	
Alexander	40	21	31	1	Lee	48	17	22	4
Alleghany	2	62	16		Lenoir	31	8	20	2
Anson	35	28	13	2	Lincoln	7	6	211	4
Ashe	39	222	65	7	Macon	2	2	196	2
Avery	222	246	1,396	113	Madison	114	24	3,023	40
Beaufort	21	12	88	1	Martin	10	7	1	
Bertie		8	3		McDowell	38	11	644	3
Bladen	48	174	5	5	Mecklenburg	142	168	90	16
Brunswick	442	388	14	15	Mitchell	52	42	961	21
Buncombe	102	17	3,288	17	Montgomery	29	41	48	2
Burke	24	20	140	2	Moore	14	55	138	10
Cabarrus	67	48	38	3	Nash	11	15	25	3
Caldwell	22	71	95	1	New Hanover	37	58	16	4
Camden		8			Northampton	1	13	5	1
Carteret	425	27	100	11	Onslow	29	10	2	1
Caswell	8	4	16	1	Orange	27	6	21	51
Catawba	57	56	60	1	Pamlico	55	5	20	1
Chatham	47	15	58	43	Pasquotank	8	8	6	2
Cherokee	27	8	498	2	Pender	49	2	6	
Chowan	2	1	7		Perquimans	12	3	9	
Clay	6	1	272		Person	13	22	23	9
Cleveland	64	12	95	5	Pitt	35	15	16	
Columbus	9	413	3	2	Polk	3	2	346	3
Craven	20	36	10	2	Randolph	65	139	96	14
Cumberland	40	61	11	4	Richmond	11	6	45	5
Currituck	6	3	2		Robeson	25	80	12	5
Dare	13	8	17	1	Rockingham	25	29	107	5
Davidson	90	59	261	18	Rowan	304	223	281	259
Davie	116	18	57	13	Rutherford	41	18	994	9
Duplin	173	9	8	2	Sampson	1,089	19	22	5
Durham	202	35	140	101	Scotland	3	23	19	2
Edgecombe	4	24	5	1	Stanly	65	28	48	5
Forsyth	365	350	125	24	Stokes	439	482	593	96
Franklin	19	13	27	2	Surry	428	83	147	30
Gaston	76	42	225	24	Swain	2	1	516	
Gates		8		1	Tennessee	17	5	962	
Graham		1	165		Tyrrell	14	19	26	4
Granville	9	9	3		Union	41	14	72	10
Greene	3	2	15	1	Vance	26	9	21	3
Guilford	292	125	518	17	Wake	51	127	115	28
Halifax	32	12	26	3	Warren	1	3	1	
Harnett	377	19	34	3	Washington	2	10	6	
Haywood	15	6	813	6	Watauga	26	128	64	2
Henderson	506	112	2,015	172	Wayne	153	25	23	6
Hertford	4	10	8	1	Wilkes	86	334	137	5
Hoke	11	3	9	0	Wilson	28	37	5	3
Hyde	13	4	12	1	Yadkin	947	898	537	191
Iredell	63	88	60	19	Yancey	6	4	286	1
Jackson	14	2	253	2					
Johnston	159	44	107	7	Totals	9,098	6,277	22,287	1,532

## VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, 1920-1928

Counties	1920		1924		1928	
	Cameron Morrisson Democrat	John J. Parker Republican	A. W. McLean Democrat	I. M. Meekins Republican	O. Max Gardner Democrat	H. F. Seawell Republican
Alamance.....	5,274	4,624	4,934	3,168	5,600	6,160
Alexander.....	2,000	2,643	2,292	2,429	2,430	2,250
Alleghany.....	1,417	1,187	1,648	1,242	1,648	1,214
Anson.....	3,340	422	2,391	209	3,263	508
Ashe.....	3,628	3,800	4,350	3,891	4,097	3,994
Avery.....	403	2,497	460	2,151	481	3,094
Beaufort.....	3,559	2,212	3,081	1,283	4,062	2,122
Bertie.....	1,886	147	1,836	85	2,186	138
Bladen.....	1,991	1,010	1,691	600	2,185	1,433
Brunswick.....	1,311	1,381	1,123	1,247	1,214	1,452
Buncombe.....	10,412	8,005	10,826	6,011	15,393	14,493
Burke.....	3,314	3,566	4,089	3,227	3,847	4,503
Cabarrus.....	4,394	5,226	4,539	3,604	5,991	5,948
Caldwell.....	2,953	3,222	3,374	2,466	3,004	3,678
Camden.....	565	116	396	161	696	118
Carteret.....	2,094	2,292	2,313	1,832	2,712	2,726
Caswell.....	1,250	496	1,074	443	1,257	451
Catawba.....	5,424	5,912	5,831	6,028	5,759	7,053
Chatham.....	3,219	2,895	3,271	2,752	3,352	3,081
Cherokee.....	1,762	2,474	1,767	2,317	2,149	3,058
Chowan.....	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112
Clay.....	763	913	1,004	1,124	961	1,012
Cleveland.....	5,116	2,978	3,789	1,796	6,453	3,678
Columbus.....	3,313	1,655	2,855	1,428	3,661	2,865
Craven.....	3,464	604	3,081	221	3,744	976
Cumberland.....	3,316	1,849	3,304	1,093	4,312	2,531
Currituck.....	974	69	639	82	1,288	68
Dare.....	846	624	823	638	977	717
Davidson.....	4,907	5,844	6,558	6,202	7,223	8,290
Davie.....	1,634	2,583	1,807	2,680	1,553	2,784
Duplin.....	3,432	2,704	2,981	1,502	3,361	2,550
Durham.....	4,706	3,494	5,233	2,752	6,671	5,964
Edgecombe.....	3,395	292	2,437	92	4,662	469
Forsyth.....	8,250	6,759	7,875	5,256	11,176	9,893
Franklin.....	2,786	552	1,987	270	3,118	415
Gaston.....	7,220	5,749	6,694	3,467	8,640	8,698
Gates.....	812	294	664	95	755	266
Graham.....	655	916	871	906	1,058	1,192
Granville.....	2,662	793	2,218	433	3,241	568
Greene.....	1,664	427	1,132	151	1,332	329
Guilford.....	9,594	7,788	9,236	6,453	13,523	13,456
Halifax.....	3,540	413	3,329	185	5,379	371
Harnett.....	3,902	3,318	3,336	2,824	4,219	4,416
Haywood.....	4,227	2,962	4,569	2,375	4,837	4,019
Henderson.....	2,525	3,604	3,066	3,406	3,881	4,571
Hertford.....	1,165	210	986	108	1,288	122
Hoke.....	1,266	156	1,160	112	1,321	204
Hyde.....	1,170	475	657	352	722	406
Iredell.....	6,351	4,194	6,505	3,608	6,539	5,751
Jackson.....	2,398	2,354	3,170	2,779	3,356	3,382
Johnston.....	6,076	5,336	4,727	4,842	5,931	7,246

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1920-1928—*Continued*

Counties	1920		1924		1928	
	Cameron Morrison Democrat	John J. Parker Republican	A. W. McLean Democrat	I. M. Meekins Republican	O. Max Gardner Democrat	H. F. Newell Republican
Jones.....	999	328	711	150	824	301
Lee.....	2,319	1,155	1,862	677	2,110	1,176
Lenoir.....	2,882	1,024	2,294	395	2,955	637
Lincoln.....	3,326	3,127	2,948	2,679	3,503	3,752
Macon.....	2,101	2,037	2,651	2,218	2,544	2,542
Madison.....	1,330	3,609	1,430	3,110	1,316	3,558
Martin.....	2,577	496	2,012	193	2,905	300
McDowell.....	2,821	2,563	3,084	2,557	3,859	3,222
Mecklenburg.....	11,221	3,360	8,978	2,128	15,213	7,373
Mitchell.....	736	2,235	747	1,604	985	3,316
Montgomery.....	2,305	2,309	2,510	2,060	2,558	2,476
Moore.....	2,708	2,242	2,872	1,848	3,051	3,165
Nash.....	4,072	1,518	3,253	765	4,853	1,382
New Hanover.....	4,342	472	5,295	558	4,695	2,129
Northampton.....	2,329	126	1,705	101	2,104	160
Onslow.....	1,578	822	1,163	364	1,426	755
Orange.....	2,081	1,786	2,015	1,193	2,432	2,045
Pamlico.....	1,291	1,011	909	393	1,069	810
Pasquotank.....	1,816	417	1,020	548	2,278	430
Pender.....	1,611	672	1,219	208	1,547	770
Perquimans.....	1,057	480	557	283	884	380
Person.....	1,629	1,582	1,603	1,004	1,425	910
Pitt.....	4,156	834	3,362	433	5,274	830
Polk.....	1,387	1,349	1,659	1,407	1,828	1,645
Randolph.....	5,066	6,243	5,395	6,286	5,560	6,988
Richmond.....	3,219	1,134	2,719	504	3,679	1,470
Robeson.....	6,185	2,111	4,778	610	5,816	1,837
Rockingham.....	4,469	3,592	4,481	2,569	4,667	4,713
Rowan.....	6,427	4,853	5,335	3,638	6,324	6,924
Rutherford.....	5,092	4,002	5,170	3,842	5,312	5,121
Sampson.....	2,428	5,333	2,089	3,316	2,750	5,160
Scotland.....	1,671	296	1,511	138	2,036	341
Stanly.....	3,901	4,273	3,968	3,529	3,826	4,175
Stokes.....	2,001	2,899	2,298	2,490	2,444	3,560
Surry.....	3,569	5,173	4,504	4,979	4,678	6,495
Swain.....	1,118	2,252	1,795	2,177	1,895	2,335
Transylvania.....	1,549	1,659	1,842	1,775	1,973	2,010
Tyrrell.....	717	535	493	599	540	462
Union.....	4,025	1,499	2,782	613	3,495	1,598
Vance.....	2,459	804	2,271	357	2,901	895
Wake.....	8,145	3,349	9,300	2,267	11,856	4,209
Warren.....	1,891	244	1,827	91	2,363	136
Washington.....	1,115	971	846	834	1,038	1,059
Watauga.....	1,753	2,600	2,405	2,747	3,199	2,792
Wayne.....	4,847	2,776	3,801	1,203	4,738	3,515
Wilkes.....	2,884	6,453	3,563	6,148	3,506	7,394
Wilson.....	3,530	1,296	2,659	467	4,185	1,251
Yadkin.....	1,355	3,295	1,389	2,880	1,281	3,641
Yancey.....	2,306	2,574	2,649	2,132	2,714	2,175
Totals.....	308,151	230,175	294,141	185,627	362,009	289,415



## VOTE FOR STATE TREASURER BY COUNTIES, NOV. 4, 1930

Counties	Nathan O'Berry	I. G. Greer	Counties	Nathan O'Berry	I. G. Greer
Alamance .....	6,512	5,318	Jones .....	573	83
Alexander .....	2,571	2,154	Lee .....	1,597	479
Alleghany .....	1,691	1,312	Lenoir .....	2,058	261
Anson .....	2,110	119	Lincoln .....	4,032	3,756
Ashe .....	4,067	3,584	Macon .....	2,707	2,292
Avery .....	331	1,458	Madison .....	1,743	2,364
Beaufort .....	3,442	1,260	Martin .....	1,682	34
Bertie .....	1,397	58	McDowell .....	4,059	2,689
Bladen .....	1,480	439	Mecklenburg .....	8,362	3,132
Brunswick .....	1,640	1,419	Mitchell .....	926	2,030
Buncombe .....	16,491	10,989	Montgomery .....	2,352	1,933
Burke .....	4,743	3,838	Moore .....	2,658	2,014
Cabarrus .....	6,978	4,208	Nash .....	2,784	359
Caldwell .....	4,834	3,073	New Hanover .....	2,706	359
Camden .....	416	28	Northampton .....	1,669	78
Carteret .....	2,936	1,889	Onslow .....	1,116	115
Caswell .....	971	155	Orange .....	1,709	794
Catawba .....	7,289	5,540	Pamlico .....	886	737
Chatham .....	3,328	2,551	Pasquotank .....	1,777	234
Cherokee .....	2,553	2,650	Pender .....	989	106
Chowan .....	543	14	Perquimans .....	679	82
Clay .....	1,240	1,146	Person .....	1,613	642
Cleveland .....	5,164	2,108	Pitt .....	3,019	229
Columbus .....	2,807	1,232	Polk .....	2,133	1,561
Craven .....	2,582	487	Randolph .....	5,653	5,662
Cumberland .....	2,843	781	Richmond .....	2,648	429
Currituck .....	604	12	Robeson .....	4,178	367
Dare .....	957	346	Rockingham .....	6,047	3,872
Davidson .....	8,313	6,768	Rowan .....	7,903	4,651
Davie .....	2,064	2,074	Rutherford .....	5,453	4,559
Duplin .....	2,704	964	Sampson .....	2,966	3,514
Durham .....	4,964	2,610	Scotland .....	1,745	117
Edgecombe .....	2,640	119	Stanly .....	4,722	4,084
Forsyth .....	8,841	4,703	Stokes .....	2,739	2,502
Franklin .....	1,593	123	Surry .....	6,430	4,955
Gaston .....	10,946	6,671	Swain .....	2,018	2,215
Gates .....	503	71	Tennessee .....	2,318	1,971
Graham .....	1,240	1,186	Tyrrell .....	435	157
Granville .....	2,000	130	Union .....	2,375	501
Greene .....	803	70	Vance .....	1,605	152
Guilford .....	12,262	8,899	Wake .....	7,872	1,013
Halifax .....	3,495	133	Warren .....	1,354	32
Harnett .....	5,071	3,282	Washington .....	1,141	764
Haywood .....	5,382	2,591	Watauga .....	2,852	2,740
Henderson .....	4,045	3,777	Wayne .....	4,668	1,948
Hertford .....	795	22	Wilkes .....	3,073	3,953
Hoke .....	1,095	74	Wilson .....	2,433	283
Hyde .....	348	73	Yadkin .....	1,256	2,138
Iredell .....	7,677	4,055	Yancey .....	2,826	2,521
Jackson .....	3,881	3,226			
Johnston .....	8,436	5,118	Totals .....	332,157	196,370



## VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1920-1930

Counties	1920		1924		1926		1930	
	Lee S. Overman, Democrat	A. E. Holton, Republican	F. M. Simmons, Democrat	A. A. Whitener, Republican	L. S. Overman Democrat	Johnson J. Hayes, Republican	Josiah W. Bailey Democrat	George M. Pritchard, Republican
Alamance.....	5,289	4,604	4,955	3,180	4,360	3,304	6,346	5,550
Alexander.....	2,045	2,639	2,297	2,424	2,320	2,203	2,471	2,152
Alleghany.....	1,426	1,182	1,658	1,220	1,412	1,073	1,711	1,386
Anson.....	3,375	423	2,404	209	1,694	64	2,122	134
Ashe.....	3,630	3,793	4,350	3,891	3,908	3,404	4,014	3,629
Avery.....	404	2,496	461	2,150	416	1,499	399	1,797
Beaufort.....	3,564	2,214	3,084	1,276	1,242	197	3,468	1,260
Bertie.....	1,887	145	1,836	83	729	21	1,423	61
Bladen.....	2,000	1,003	1,703	584	1,457	439	1,468	514
Brunswick.....	1,317	1,378	1,130	1,227	1,173	1,026	1,584	1,521
Buncombe.....	10,413	7,914	10,536	5,982	8,699	4,411	15,338	12,413
Burke.....	3,311	3,562	4,097	3,199	3,550	3,185	4,581	3,929
Cabarrus.....	4,429	5,208	4,533	3,596	4,804	3,997	6,868	4,305
Caldwell.....	2,966	3,208	3,383	2,464	2,893	1,580	4,844	3,192
Camden.....	563	118	433	136	152	14	531	51
Carteret.....	2,094	2,289	2,311	1,822	2,389	1,112	2,936	2,005
Caswell.....	1,253	493	1,085	439	817	273	946	226
Catawba.....	5,436	5,907	5,845	6,173	5,171	4,688	7,225	5,774
Chatham.....	3,229	2,894	3,430	2,731	3,133	2,002	3,324	2,626
Cherokee.....	1,753	2,473	1,765	2,308	1,842	2,063	2,378	2,632
Chowan.....	1,133	172	735	79	228	11	545	23
Clay.....	763	913	1,008	1,222	845	952	1,243	1,164
Cleveland.....	5,202	2,945	3,795	1,789	3,040	797	5,013	2,360
Columbus.....	3,337	1,639	2,848	1,425	3,126	1,002	2,673	1,319
Craven.....	3,463	603	3,081	221	1,237	81	2,282	685
Cumberland.....	3,341	1,836	3,316	1,085	1,835	902	2,691	967
Currituck.....	974	67	590	36	346	12	601	13
Dare.....	845	624	837	625	713	508	1,037	420
Davidson.....	4,933	5,819	6,431	6,191	6,144	5,971	8,339	6,832
Davie.....	1,636	2,579	1,813	2,676	1,953	2,450	1,893	2,104
Duplin.....	3,442	2,699	2,995	1,498	2,100	650	2,681	1,047
Durham.....	4,772	3,472	5,200	2,793	3,228	1,213	4,803	3,049
Edgecombe.....	3,413	247	2,452	87	794	16	2,627	209
Forsyth.....	8,309	6,717	7,871	5,243	4,790	2,849	7,971	5,607
Franklin.....	2,799	540	1,998	268	843	138	1,605	170
Gaston.....	7,236	5,743	6,693	3,484	4,443	2,054	10,855	7,065
Gates.....	812	294	672	194	950	175	512	79
Graham.....	653	914	865	909	858	976	1,218	1,181
Granville.....	2,671	793	2,243	430	1,006	109	1,961	203
Greene.....	1,662	427	1,136	151	503	31	793	103
Guilford.....	9,808	7,733	9,373	6,435	6,589	4,445	11,699	9,641
Halifax.....	3,547	404	3,342	184	1,139	109	3,487	191
Harnett.....	3,918	3,312	3,349	2,823	3,278	2,705	4,968	3,248
Haywood.....	4,225	2,962	4,569	2,476	3,672	1,568	5,229	2,755
Henderson.....	2,522	3,498	3,084	3,252	3,273	3,683	3,920	3,981
Hertford.....	1,168	210	985	106	472	31	813	57
Hoke.....	1,274	154	1,165	112	753	35	1,070	86
Hyde.....	1,169	476	676	320	367	54	352	87
Iredell.....	6,493	4,384	6,512	3,600	4,774	2,423	7,393	4,256
Jackson.....	2,399	2,354	3,138	2,800	2,550	2,624	3,862	3,255
Johnston.....	6,081	5,332	4,787	4,826	6,079	4,946	8,367	5,175

## VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1920-1930—Continued

Counties	1902		1924		1926		1930	
	Lee S. Overman, Democrat	A. E. Holton, Republican	F. M. Simmons, Democrat	A. A. Whitener, Republican	L. S. Overman Democrat	Johnson J. Hayes, Republican	Josiah W. Bailey Democrat	George M. Pritchard, Republican
Jones.....	1,000	337	717	146	425	30	531	133
Lee.....	2,364	1,124	1,874	675	1,374	291	1,499	596
Lenoir.....	2,881	1,021	2,285	396	1,375	277	1,922	367
Lincoln.....	3,337	3,125	2,948	2,673	3,115	2,847	4,023	3,847
Macon.....	2,106	2,033	2,648	2,212	2,542	2,079	2,829	2,400
Madison.....	1,335	3,610	1,414	3,045	955	1,789	1,692	3,127
Martin.....	2,574	498	2,022	190	910	38	1,732	59
McDowell.....	2,817	2,568	3,082	2,543	2,934	2,815	3,922	2,766
Mecklenburg.....	11,542	3,253	8,970	2,110	2,877	424	7,678	4,106
Mitchell.....	737	2,554	745	1,604	429	925	938	2,126
Montgomery.....	2,337	2,294	2,517	2,059	2,266	1,465	2,352	2,007
Moore.....	2,747	2,223	2,878	1,849	2,091	1,170	2,558	2,158
Nash.....	4,084	1,511	3,281	757	1,833	242	2,699	448
New Hanover.....	4,342	472	5,268	501	1,050	103	2,363	863
Northampton.....	2,330	127	1,713	96	941	118	1,660	109
Onslow.....	1,574	821	1,172	364	744	104	1,099	198
Orange.....	2,127	1,727	2,036	1,185	1,547	741	1,616	895
Pamlico.....	1,291	1,010	909	393	436	103	1,091	821
Pasquotank.....	1,817	416	1,317	236	609	84	1,755	316
Pender.....	1,606	672	1,229	209	681	98	945	207
Perquimans.....	1,060	478	570	270	476	72	663	105
Person.....	1,656	1,565	1,639	982	1,124	408	1,661	723
Pitt.....	4,201	821	3,403	416	1,617	127	3,232	367
Polk.....	1,390	1,350	1,656	1,408	1,711	1,366	2,035	1,554
Randolph.....	5,078	6,239	5,452	6,285	5,440	5,487	5,602	5,785
Richmond.....	3,368	1,098	2,724	503	2,414	265	2,597	590
Robeson.....	6,297	2,055	4,777	614	2,352	252	4,041	564
Rockingham.....	4,512	3,587	4,489	2,573	3,188	1,944	5,862	3,979
Rowan.....	6,438	4,838	5,350	3,696	3,372	1,561	7,622	4,946
Rutherford.....	5,111	3,993	5,171	3,847	3,909	2,861	5,529	4,718
Sampson.....	2,433	5,289	2,097	3,279	2,564	2,620	3,015	3,679
Scotland.....	1,702	286	1,498	145	716	61	1,745	171
Stanly.....	3,911	4,275	3,959	3,520	3,263	2,879	4,633	4,141
Stokes.....	2,009	2,988	2,314	2,485	2,137	2,607	2,653	2,631
Surry.....	3,581	5,153	4,511	4,970	4,623	4,607	6,449	5,033
Swain.....	1,419	2,252	1,795	2,177	1,876	1,840	2,036	2,232
Transylvania.....	1,549	1,664	1,837	1,770	1,919	1,908	2,383	1,999
Tyrrell.....	717	535	648	448	500	278	435	156
Union.....	4,203	1,365	2,782	607	1,359	228	2,266	622
Vance.....	2,508	768	2,263	354	1,382	165	1,595	239
Wake.....	8,307	3,278	9,318	2,084	4,554	493	7,540	1,427
Warren.....	1,894	240	1,829	94	1,033	20	1,327	65
Washington.....	1,115	970	802	812	988	618	1,139	723
Watauga.....	1,757	2,598	2,405	2,659	2,923	2,895	2,836	2,755
Wayne.....	4,867	2,766	3,797	1,203	2,731	997	4,400	2,221
Wilkes.....	2,884	6,458	3,573	6,147	3,550	6,014	3,076	4,022
Wilson.....	3,539	1,319	2,777	468	896	110	2,544	483
Yadkin.....	1,360	3,290	1,393	2,874	935	2,131	1,170	2,267
Yancey.....	2,306	2,574	2,635	2,126	2,219	2,259	2,793	2,526
Totals.....	310,504	229,343	295,404	184,393	218,934	142,891	324,393	210,761

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1922-1930

## FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1922		1924		1926	1928		1930
	Hallett S. Ward, Democrat	C. E. Kramer, Republican	Lindsay C. Warren, Democrat	Peter D. Burgess, Republican	Lindsay C. Warren, Democrat	Lindsay C. Warren, Democrat	Marion B. Prescott, Republican	Lindsay C. Warren, Democrat
Beaufort.....	1,854	557	3,097	1,193	1,235	3,910	2,037	3,749
Camden.....	223	6	443	125	167	691	104	574
Chowan.....	312	2	708	69	232	1,075	133	559
Currituck.....	368	10	606	18	348	1,284	54	603
Dare.....	648	473	809	559	785	1,021	659	1,187
Gates.....	708	141	668	176	940	749	243	520
Hertford.....	438	28	971	81	471	1,281	108	857
Hyde.....	470	79	712	202	339	718	342	367
Martin.....	1,030	39	1,927	173	880	2,813	292	1,736
Pasquotank.....	607	150	1,178	172	611	2,145	435	1,883
Perquimans.....	455	108	550	235	478	870	370	709
Pitt.....	1,653	89	3,285	354	1,622	5,019	941	3,304
Tyrrell.....	611	307	584	380	496	548	448	479
Washington.....	824	432	849	741	897	1,016	1,043	1,458
Totals.....	10,201	3,401	16,387	4,478	9,501	23,140	7,209	17,985

## SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1922	1924		1926	1928		1930	
	Claud Kitchen Democrat	John H. Kerr Democrat	M. R. Vick Republican	John H. Kerr Democrat	John H. Kerr Democrat	J. L. Johnston Republican	John H. Kerr Democrat	E. Dana Dickens Republican
Bertie.....	765	1,844	45	736	2,111	104	1,440	50
Edgecombe.....	1,228	2,098	30	806	4,483	430	2,523	142
Greene.....	826	1,080	113	498	1,243	236	805	74
Halifax.....	1,314	3,219	188	1,161	5,234	332	3,502	137
Lenoir.....	1,402	2,092	292	1,374	2,701	553	2,017	284
Northampton.....	806	1,734	74	1,033	2,002	124	1,669	85
Warren.....	978	1,761	57	987	2,207	144	1,339	37
Wilson.....	1,214	2,484	370	889	4,148	1,082	2,692	315
Totals.....	8,533	16,312	1,169	7,484	24,129	3,005	15,987	1,124

## ELECTION RETURNS

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1922-1930—Continued

## THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1922		1924		1926		1928		1930	
	C. L. Abernethy, Democrat	Thomas J. Hood, Republican	C. L. Abernethy, Democrat	William H. Fisher, Republican	C. L. Abernethy, Democrat	Roscoe Butler, Republican	C. L. Abernethy, Democrat	W. G. Mebane, Republican	C. L. Abernethy, Democrat	W. G. Mebane, Republican
Carteret.....	2,583	1,563	2,213	1,556	2,597	976	2,722	2,608	3,158	2,160
Craven.....	1,807	57	3,112	151	2,225	61	3,340	1,186	2,561	474
Duplin.....	2,621	669	2,931	1,367	2,091	624	3,351	2,538	2,755	983
Jones.....	494	53	692	132	420	28	731	326	375	89
Onslow.....	833	161	1,044	312	743	93	1,475	644	1,201	132
Pamlico.....	838	280	843	283	436	95	1,044	778	1,100	708
Pender.....	900	242	1,126	173	674	44	1,553	708	1,028	144
Sampson.....	1,494	3,117	2,067	3,325	2,595	2,608	2,769	5,080	3,097	3,572
Wayne.....	2,471	7,782	3,687	1,132	2,739	969	4,755	3,445	4,722	1,953
Totals.....	14,101	6,925	17,685	8,431	13,520	5,498	21,740	17,310	20,197	10,213

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1922-1930—Continued

## FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1922		1924		1926		1928		1930	
	Edward W. Pou Democrat	F. Eugene Hester Republican	Edward W. Pou Democrat	Young Z. Parker Republican	Edward W. Pou Democrat	Hobart Branley Republican	Edward W. Pou Democrat	Lossing L. Wenn Republican	Edward W. Pou Democrat	John C. Matthews Republican
Chatham.....	3,326	2,814	3,336	2,637	3,105	1,959	3,292	3,111	3,348	2,564
Franklin.....	1,135	111	1,804	245	844	128	3,064	381	1,623	155
Johnston.....	5,271	4,240	4,847	4,643	6,140	4,931	6,024	7,174	8,535	5,005
Nash.....	2,277	104	3,125	682	1,775	238	4,738	1,273	2,708	390
Vance.....	921	155	2,072	327	1,361	152	2,634	1,711	1,660	171
Wake.....	4,275	662	8,813	1,971	4,775	473	11,536	3,784	7,850	1,054
Totals.....	16,205	8,086	24,057	10,505	17,700	7,881	31,288	16,434	25,724	9,339

## ELECTION RETURNS

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1922-1930—Continued  
FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1922		1924		1926		1928		1930	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Alamance	3,851	1,579	4,766	3,270	4,375	3,292	5,093	6,721	6,417	5,286
Caswell	860	191	1,056	440	809	331	1,149	456	997	162
Durham	3,194	1,478	4,590	2,738	2,906	1,066	6,326	5,843	5,053	2,352
Forsyth	5,748	3,479	7,689	5,232	4,798	2,811	10,903	9,970	8,749	4,792
Granville	1,416	202	2,075	412	999	107	3,162	590	2,029	130
Guilford	5,553	3,598	9,384	6,171	6,540	4,408	13,108	13,584	12,198	8,727
Orange	1,697	868	1,849	1,149	1,378	648	2,328	2,037	1,684	781
Person	1,647	827	1,438	871	993	336	1,380	899	1,765	659
Rockingham	4,155	2,071	4,410	2,556	3,168	1,912	4,405	4,638	6,028	3,857
Stokes	1,818	2,067	2,256	2,435	2,142	2,517	2,500	3,549	2,764	2,553
Surry	3,755	4,020	4,546	4,981	4,619	4,588	4,626	6,526	6,593	4,960
Totals	33,694	20,380	44,048	30,255	32,727	22,014	54,990	54,813	54,277	34,259

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1922-1930—Continued

## SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1922		1924		1926		1928		1930	
	Democrat	William J. McDonald, Republican	Democrat	William J. McDonald, Republican	Democrat	Leaman Baggett, Republican	J. Bayard Clark, Democrat	W. C. Downing, Republican	J. Bayard Clark, Democrat	C. Ed. Taylor, Republican
Bladen.....	2,325	569	1,602	534	1,210	703	2,323	1,304	1,594	436
Brunswick.....	1,138	1,109	1,126	1,238	1,179	104	1,204	1,440	1,520	1,579
Columbus.....	2,241	466	2,847	1,369	2,426	1,704	3,625	2,833	2,800	1,278
Cumberland.....	1,163	373	3,305	1,151	1,904	973	4,210	2,670	2,931	784
Harnett.....	3,529	2,098	3,301	2,643	3,030	2,750	4,181	4,339	5,063	3,276
New Hanover.....	1,871	85	5,176	501	1,052	84	4,712	1,999	2,654	579
Robeson.....	2,729	566	4,325	717	2,087	592	5,806	1,779	4,224	416
Totals.....	14,996	5,266	21,682	8,153	12,888	7,846	26,061	16,364	20,786	8,348

## ELECTION RETURNS

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1922-1930—Continued

## SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1922		1924		1926		1928		1930	
	William C. Hammer, Democrat	W. B. Love, Republican	William C. Hammer, Democrat	S. Carter Williams, Republican	William C. Hammer, Democrat	S. Carter Williams, Republican	William C. Hammer, Democrat	A. I. Ferree, Republican	Walter Lambeth, Democrat	C. G. Spencer, Republican
Anson.....	1,753	70	2,407	206	1,707	59	3,257	515	2,149	126
Davidson.....	5,753	5,100	6,542	6,139	6,217	5,930	7,287	8,299	8,765	6,498
Davie.....	1,617	1,980	1,805	2,464	1,963	2,426	1,609	2,735	2,091	1,970
Hoke.....	627	20	1,172	104	758	32	1,335	173	1,108	74
Lee.....	1,363	318	1,808	670	1,373	274	2,115	1,095	1,620	505
Montgomery.....	2,491	2,119	2,489	2,044	2,247	1,466	2,556	2,465	2,434	1,961
Moore.....	2,468	1,708	2,889	1,842	2,127	1,112	3,364	2,781	2,893	2,565
Randolph.....	5,691	5,558	5,516	6,165	5,486	5,410	5,651	6,854	5,745	5,639
Richmond.....	2,440	218	2,737	481	2,466	227	3,753	1,438	2,790	487
Scotland.....	858	30	1,491	160	715	58	1,979	338	1,810	141
Union.....	1,362	234	2,746	582	1,370	233	3,376	1,566	2,416	540
Wilkes.....	3,051	4,354	3,463	6,035	3,888	5,640	3,513	7,345	3,141	3,951
Yadkin.....	1,155	1,883	1,426	2,760	1,015	1,902	1,329	3,502	1,267	2,126
Totals.....	30,629	23,592	36,491	29,650	31,332	24,769	41,124	39,106	38,229	26,583



VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1922-1930—Continued  
EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1922		1924		1926		1928		1930	
	Democrat	J. Ike Campbell, Republican	Robert L. Doughton, Democrat	J. D. Dorsett, Republican	Robert L. Doughton, Democrat	O. F. Pool, Republican	Robert L. Doughton, Democrat	W. S. Bogle, Republican	Robert L. Doughton, Democrat	E. F. Wakefield, Republican
Alexander	2,192	2,221	2,316	2,419	2,373	2,197	2,474	2,254	2,628	2,082
Alleghany	1,584	1,105	1,756	1,046	1,733	892	1,770	1,024	1,916	1,150
Ashe	4,089	3,629	4,436	3,816	4,106	3,267	4,221	3,874	4,154	3,471
Cabarrus	4,236	3,929	4,516	3,552	4,817	3,996	5,978	5,950	6,996	4,150
Caldwell	3,396	2,782	3,392	2,475	2,944	1,555	3,033	3,653	4,949	3,133
Iredell	5,481	2,468	6,568	3,562	4,911	2,362	6,694	5,705	7,823	3,965
Rowan	4,633	2,620	5,225	3,756	3,364	1,539	6,292	6,889	8,013	4,738
Stanly	3,673	3,620	3,963	3,520	3,284	2,875	3,860	4,160	4,669	3,963
Watauga	2,056	2,119	2,520	2,520	2,988	2,860	3,213	2,742	2,920	2,655
Totals	31,340	24,235	34,692	20,675	30,520	21,543	37,535	36,521	44,068	29,307

## ELECTION RETURNS

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1922-1930—Continued

## NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1922		1924		1926		1928		1930	
	A. L. Bulwinkle, Democrat	R. H. Shuford, Republican	A. L. Bulwinkle, Democrat	John A. Hendricks, Republican	Alfred L. Bulwinkle, Democrat	Garrett D. Bailey, Republican	Alfred L. Bulwinkle, Democrat	Chas. A. Jonas, Republican	Alfred L. Bulwinkle, Democrat	Chas. A. Jonas, Republican
Avery	552	1,405	527	1,735	578	1,201	470	3,124	478	1,837
Burke	3,963	2,881	4,137	3,190	3,521	3,122	3,816	4,525	4,598	4,016
Catawba	5,595	4,923	5,795	5,900	4,999	4,664	5,691	7,164	7,131	5,866
Cleveland	2,532	981	3,767	1,723	3,047	800	5,883	4,172	4,929	2,437
Gaston	4,212	1,147	6,592	3,388	4,510	1,952	8,568	8,724	10,240	7,659
Lincoln	3,014	2,255	2,917	2,637	3,120	2,833	3,332	3,932	3,856	3,973
Madison	1,390	1,919	1,470	3,114	1,026	1,743	1,446	3,963	1,844	2,844
Mecklenburg	3,976	677	8,657	2,153	2,970	395	13,851	8,472	7,932	4,567
Mitchell	634	1,191	781	1,458	481	911	987	3,338	945	2,160
Yancey	2,728	1,589	2,727	2,129	2,102	2,424	2,712	2,385	2,746	2,552
Totals	28,596	19,168	37,370	27,427	26,354	20,045	46,756	49,799	44,159	37,911

## TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1922		1924		1926		1928		1930	
	Zebulon Weaver, Democrat	Ralph A. Fisher, Republican	Zebulon Weaver, Democrat	Lewis P. Hamlin, Republican	Zebulon Weaver, Democrat	R. Kenneth Smathers, Republican	Zebulon Weaver, Democrat	Geo. M. Pritchard, Republican	Zebulon Weaver, Democrat	Brownlow Jackson, Republican
Buncombe.....	9,356	5,331	10,816	6,086	8,765	4,540	14,765	14,986	16,512	11,140
Cherokee.....	1,994	2,019	1,789	2,274	2,077	2,028	2,258	2,965	2,477	2,572
Clay.....	950	935	1,005	1,120	860	960	983	1,022	1,237	1,170
Graham.....	785	931	870	893	871	970	1,063	1,194	1,250	1,181
Haywood.....	4,224	1,728	4,572	2,357	3,035	1,605	4,911	3,962	5,271	2,534
Henderson.....	2,874	2,580	3,008	3,421	3,184	3,716	3,851	4,563	3,753	4,175
Jackson.....	2,798	2,533	3,129	2,791	2,576	2,621	3,350	3,389	3,877	3,216
McDowell.....	3,231	2,522	3,080	2,557	2,922	2,830	3,831	3,243	4,057	2,805
Macon.....	2,539	1,982	2,644	2,216	2,488	2,099	2,575	2,575	2,865	2,239
Polk.....	1,364	1,384	1,610	1,403	1,713	1,359	1,820	1,649	2,030	1,562
Rutherford.....	4,194	2,838	4,932	3,800	3,928	2,767	5,307	5,136	5,329	4,487
Swain.....	1,572	1,497	1,705	2,113	1,883	1,855	1,934	2,334	1,966	2,186
Tennessee.....	1,745	1,912	1,780	1,840	1,927	1,850	1,959	2,027	2,340	1,957
Totals.....	37,626	28,192	41,030	32,871	36,829	29,200	48,607	49,045	52,964	41,224

VOTE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS AND REFER-  
ENDUM BY COUNTIES, 1930.

---

Proposed Amendments to the Constitution of North Carolina and  
Referendum Submitted to a Vote of the People at the  
General Election November 4, 1930.

---

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT REJECTED

Amendment to Section 6, Article IV—Increasing the number of  
Supreme Court Justices from five to seven.

Chapter 142, Public Laws, 1929.

That Section 6 of Article IV of the Constitution of North Caro-  
lina be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

SEC. 6. Supreme Court Justices. The Supreme Court shall  
consist of a Chief Justice and six Associates.

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT REJECTED

Amendment to Section 23, Article IV—Providing for Solic-  
itorial Districts.

Chapter 140, Public Laws, 1929.

That Section 23 of Article IV of the Constitution of North  
Carolina be amended to read as follows:

SEC. 23. The State shall be divided into twenty solicitorial  
districts, for each of which a solicitor shall be chosen by the quali-  
fied voters thereof, as is prescribed for members of the General  
Assembly, who shall hold office for the term of four years, and  
prosecute on behalf of the State, in all criminal actions in the  
Superior Courts, and advise the officers of justices in his district.  
But the General Assembly may reduce or increase the number of  
districts.

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT REJECTED

Amendment to Section 3, Article V—Authorizing the classifi-  
cation of real and personal property.

Chapter 108, Public Laws, 1929.

(a.) That Section 3 of Article V of the Constitution of North  
Carolina be amended to read as follows:

SEC. 3. *Taxation shall be ad valorem and uniform as to each class of property.* Laws shall be passed taxing, by a rule that is uniform as to each class of property, all moneys, credits, investments in bonds, stocks, joint-stock companies, or otherwise; and, also, all real and personal property according to its true value in money. The General Assembly may adopt such classification of real property and of personal property as it may find to be reasonable. The General Assembly may also tax trades, professions, franchises, and incomes: *Provided*, the rate of tax on incomes shall not in any case exceed six percent (6%), and there shall be allowed the following exemptions, to be deducted from the amount of annual incomes, to-wit; for married man with a wife living with him, or to a widow, or widower having minor child or children, natural or adopted, not less than \$2,000; to all other persons not less than \$1,000; and there may be allowed other deductions (not including living expenses), so that only net incomes are taxed.

(b.) That Section 9 of Article VII as to uniformity of municipal ad valorem taxes be repealed.

---

### REFERENDUM ADOPTED

---

#### Referendum Authorizing Issuance of an Additional \$2,000,000 World War Veterans Loan Bonds.

Under Chapter 298, Public Laws, 1929 a referendum was held on the issuance of two million dollars loan fund bonds, the proceeds to be added to the present revolving fund for lending money for the purchase of homes to the veterans of the World War, or the Spanish-American War, or the Philippine Insurrection or the China Relief Expedition, who at the time of entering such service resided in North Carolina and saw service for a period of sixty days, and a majority of the votes was cast in the affirmative on the proposition for "World War Veterans Loan Bonds" authorizing the issuance of said bonds.

## VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENTS

Counties	Amendment Providing for Solicitorial Districts		World War Veterans' Loan Fund Bonds	
	For	Against	For	Against
Alamance.....	1,702	3,060	4,140	2,347
Alexander.....	948	1,449	1,594	1,279
Alleghany.....	69	682	196	647
Anson.....	251	1,450	800	1,091
Ashe.....	395	1,850	1,056	1,698
Avery.....	195	212	594	192
Beaufort.....	893	1,873	1,713	1,403
Bertie.....	170	721	561	499
Bladen.....	382	954	641	796
Brunswick.....	442	239	1,064	322
Buncombe.....	10,651	3,904	15,221	2,744
Burke.....	995	1,300	3,063	965
Cabarrus.....	3,049	2,062	5,363	1,516
Caldwell.....	1,284	1,390	2,705	977
Camden.....	89	106	293	44
Carteret.....	379	1,025	1,441	316
Caswell.....	390	279	547	210
Catawba.....	2,978	1,668	4,449	1,553
Chatham.....	432	3,856	1,469	3,226
Cherokee.....	1,080	946	1,864	776
Chowan.....	92	305	204	229
Clay.....	300	84	228	131
Cleveland.....	1,390	2,074	2,828	1,515
Columbus.....	688	1,649	1,366	1,400
Craven.....	578	890	1,648	498
Cumberland.....	755	2,151	1,762	1,552
Currituck.....	219	127	406	56
Dare.....	193	130	360	67
Davidson.....	2,846	5,895	3,613	5,786
Davie.....	372	802	765	614
Duplin.....	597	2,161	968	1,961
Durham.....	2,276	1,715	3,729	1,293
Edgecombe.....	440	1,623	1,258	1,023
Forsyth.....	3,207	4,541	5,441	3,719
Franklin.....	320	1,053	872	683
Gaston.....	4,731	2,930	8,492	1,889
Gates.....	36	238	94	212
Grabam.....	408	255	698	275
Granville.....	584	1,022	1,044	666
Greene.....	70	592	223	476
Guilford.....	5,850	4,592	8,190	3,949
Halifax.....	1,342	1,364	1,868	906
Harnett.....	888	4,242	2,450	3,238
Haywood.....	2,090	1,593	4,329	926
Henderson.....	1,717	1,057	3,214	741
Hertford.....	159	439	265	385
Hoke.....	128	786	386	599
Hyde.....	83	152	206	91
Iredell.....	1,722	3,561	3,487	2,992
Jackson.....	915	583	1,381	554
Johnston.....	1,060	2,748	2,679	2,117

VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENTS—*Continued*

Counties	Amendment Providing for Solicitorial Districts		World War Veterans' Loan Fund Bonds	
	For	Against	For	Against
Jones.....	50	382	244	247
Lee.....	414	1,165	998	727
Lenoir.....	484	1,247	963	865
Lincoln.....	977	1,466	1,468	1,310
Macon.....	923	457	1,460	649
Madison.....	500	801	1,200	534
Martin.....	188	1,223	467	1,050
McDowell.....	2,138	1,110	2,509	998
Mecklenburg.....	3,364	2,470	4,850	2,032
Mitchell.....	326	342	676	305
Montgomery.....	388	1,848	890	1,550
Moore.....	722	2,702	1,788	1,281
Nash.....	615	1,836	1,310	1,314
New Hanover.....	1,354	621	2,046	484
Northampton.....	310	1,109	842	745
Onslow.....	107	892	206	821
Orange.....	565	879	1,012	757
Pamlico.....	166	523	819	280
Pasquotank.....	620	545	1,021	380
Pender.....	154	601	579	328
Perquimans.....	213	366	391	218
Person.....	486	751	1,012	568
Pitt.....	361	2,527	964	2,068
Polk.....	497	637	628	637
Randolph.....	851	4,964	1,871	4,624
Richmond.....	582	1,342	1,660	842
Robeson.....	1,228	2,570	2,440	1,645
Rockingham.....	2,205	2,026	3,303	1,519
Rowan.....	2,676	3,003	4,356	2,294
Rutherford.....	1,544	3,212	2,845	2,719
Sampson.....	547	2,995	1,039	2,807
Scotland.....	413	671	884	444
Stanly.....	859	2,343	1,563	2,139
Stokes.....	549	1,567	1,094	1,394
Surry.....	1,214	1,667	2,780	1,291
Swain.....	1,480	386	3,668	311
Transylvania.....	1,090	606	1,682	485
Tyrrell.....	118	207	215	150
Union.....	698	988	1,003	999
Vance.....	355	924	735	643
Wake.....	2,246	4,484	4,472	3,083
Warren.....	193	790	451	603
Washington.....	176	1,034	624	781
Watauga.....	1,046	786	1,629	721
Wayne.....	888	3,538	1,369	3,326
Wilkes.....	919	1,946	1,770	1,688
Wilson.....	622	1,450	1,214	1,061
Yadkin.....	168	2,011	585	1,746
Yancey.....	886	1,072	1,487	928
Totals.....	102,705	153,332	186,184	121,546

VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENTS—*Continued*

Counties	Amendment Increasing Supreme Court to Seven Members		Amendment Authorizing Classification of Property	
	For	Against	For	Against
Alamance.....	1,811	3,636	2,271	3,064
Alexander.....	844	1,621	930	1,503
Alleghany.....	74	750	99	683
Anson.....	191	1,575	246	1,475
Ashe.....	232	2,116	763	1,750
Avery.....	210	334	511	203
Beaufort.....	660	2,236	881	1,879
Bertie.....	117	880	259	688
Bladen.....	246	1,175	474	946
Brunswick.....	416	374	721	196
Buncombe.....	10,669	5,806	13,134	3,255
Burke.....	935	1,444	1,175	1,429
Cabarrus.....	3,296	2,535	3,678	1,999
Caldwell.....	987	1,818	1,887	1,327
Camden.....	79	153	166	78
Carteret.....	249	1,122	450	1,114
Caswell.....	257	447	341	334
Catawba.....	2,528	2,309	2,867	1,780
Chatham.....	314	4,076	699	3,679
Cherokee.....	1,020	1,250	1,602	754
Chowan.....	96	339	150	275
Clay.....	154	154	109	84
Cleveland.....	1,105	2,683	1,731	1,989
Columbus.....	399	2,116	804	1,711
Craven.....	478	1,251	715	989
Cumberland.....	767	2,230	636	2,046
Currituck.....	213	169	225	129
Dare.....	179	147	173	152
Davidson.....	2,572	6,570	3,065	6,003
Davie.....	356	922	483	783
Duplin.....	263	2,392	320	2,295
Durham.....	2,468	2,190	2,545	1,712
Edgecombe.....	463	1,730	745	1,596
Forsyth.....	3,357	5,245	3,412	4,780
Franklin.....	183	1,272	246	1,141
Gaston.....	4,871	3,425	5,027	2,970
Gates.....	35	281	57	229
Graham.....	437	314	442	237
Granville.....	584	1,156	588	1,108
Greene.....	41	665	79	594
Guilford.....	5,616	5,818	6,866	4,423
Halifax.....	1,113	1,828	1,030	1,608
Harnett.....	764	4,113	922	4,293
Haywood.....	2,021	2,104	2,453	1,626
Henderson.....	1,571	1,710	2,487	891
Hertford.....	98	577	156	472
Hoke.....	94	891	185	770
Hyde.....	61	195	90	163
Iredell.....	1,987	3,987	2,399	3,438
Jackson.....	1,007	645	1,062	594
Johnston.....	973	3,389	1,476	3,116



VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENTS—*Continued*

Counties	Amendment Increasing Supreme Court to Seven Members		Amendment Authorizing Classification of Property	
	For	Against	For	Against
Jones.....	37	432	63	389
Lee.....	283	1,373	429	1,154
Lenoir.....	444	1,413	506	1,331
Lincoln.....	1,038	1,527	1,116	1,375
Macon.....	833	820	1,255	457
Madison.....	412	1,107	871	673
Martin.....	136	1,365	203	1,275
McDowell.....	2,232	1,161	2,384	1,007
Mecklenburg.....	3,721	3,200	3,684	2,459
Mitchell.....	240	427	242	359
Montgomery.....	359	2,075	690	1,746
Moore.....	750	2,781	886	2,537
Nash.....	512	2,021	694	1,802
New Hanover.....	1,423	938	1,975	538
Northampton.....	131	1,441	324	1,181
Onslow.....	57	963	107	886
Orange.....	539	1,110	649	892
Pamlico.....	149	638	199	565
Pasquotank.....	453	758	573	562
Pender.....	150	674	224	590
Perquimans.....	175	440	305	331
Person.....	404	966	511	783
Pitt.....	269	2,768	415	2,601
Polk.....	357	795	622	627
Randolph.....	925	5,378	1,025	4,878
Richmond.....	698	1,672	791	1,511
Robeson.....	903	3,051	1,087	2,652
Rockingham.....	1,772	2,294	2,358	1,908
Rowan.....	2,638	3,568	3,336	2,838
Rutherford.....	1,425	3,801	1,864	3,165
Sampson.....	519	3,262	878	2,922
Scotland.....	379	684	640	609
Stanly.....	867	2,550	923	2,372
Stokes.....	485	1,674	724	1,531
Surry.....	1,154	2,031	1,204	1,726
Swain.....	1,406	518	1,548	397
Transylvania.....	992	866	1,183	663
Tyrrell.....	64	326	177	197
Union.....	497	1,470	792	969
Vance.....	358	999	314	896
Wake.....	2,065	5,205	2,280	4,850
Warren.....	149	916	311	749
Washington.....	175	1,112	261	1,003
Watauga.....	946	986	968	964
Wayne.....	759	3,970	1,384	3,308
Wilkes.....	812	2,168	1,417	1,760
Wilson.....	472	1,668	697	1,392
Yadkin.....	179	2,073	260	1,892
Yancey.....	860	1,350	1,083	1,155
Totals.....	96,062	180,950	120,264	152,760



## PART V

---

## CENSUS

---

1. POPULATION AND AREA OF THE SEVERAL STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1910, 1930.
2. POPULATION (ESTIMATED) OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1675-1786.
3. CENSUS OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1790-1840.
4. CENSUS OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1850-1930.
5. POPULATION OF NORTH CAROLINA CITIES AND TOWNS, 1900-1930.
6. NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES AND COUNTY SEATS.
7. SUMMARY OF NORTH CAROLINA'S ECONOMIC PROGRESS, 1900-1929.



POPULATION AND AREA OF THE SEVERAL STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1910-1930

State	Settled	Capital	Area	Population, 1910	Population, 1920	Population, 1930	
Virginia	1607	Richmond	42,450	2,061,612	2,309,187	2,421,851	One of original thirteen states.
New York	1613	Albany	49,170	9,113,614	10,385,227	12,588,066	One of original thirteen states.
Massachusetts	1620	Boston	8,315	3,366,416	3,852,356	4,249,614	One of original thirteen states.
New Hampshire	1623	Concord	9,305	430,572	443,083	465,293	One of original thirteen states.
Connecticut	1623	Hartford	4,990	1,114,756	1,380,631	1,606,903	One of original thirteen states.
Maryland	1634	Annapolis	12,210	1,295,346	1,449,661	1,631,526	One of original thirteen states.
Rhode Island	1636	Providence	1,250	542,610	604,397	687,497	One of original thirteen states.
Delaware	1638	Dover	2,056	202,322	223,003	238,380	One of original thirteen states.
North Carolina	1653	Raleigh	52,250	2,096,287	2,559,123	3,170,276	One of original thirteen states.
New Jersey	1664	Trenton	7,815	2,537,167	3,155,900	4,041,334	One of original thirteen states.
South Carolina	1670	Columbia	30,570	1,515,400	1,683,724	1,738,765	One of original thirteen states.
Pennsylvania	1682	Harrisburg	45,215	7,665,111	8,720,017	9,631,350	One of original thirteen states.
Georgia	1733	Atlanta	59,475	2,609,121	2,895,832	2,908,506	One of original thirteen states.
Vermont	Admitted to Union 1791	Montpelier	9,565	355,956	352,428	359,611	Territory claimed by New York and New Hampshire.
Kentucky	1792	Frankfort	40,000	2,289,905	2,416,630	2,614,589	Ceded by Virginia.
Tennessee	1796	Nashville	41,750	2,184,789	2,337,885	2,616,556	Ceded by North Carolina.
Ohio	1803	Columbus	40,760	4,767,121	5,739,394	6,646,687	Northwest Territory.
Louisiana	1812	Baton Rouge	45,420	1,656,388	1,798,509	2,101,593	Louisiana Territory.
Indiana	1816	Indianapolis	35,910	2,700,876	2,930,390	3,238,503	Northwest Territory.
Mississippi	1817	Jackson	46,340	1,797,114	1,790,618	2,009,821	Ceded by South Carolina and Georgia.
Illinois	1818	Springfield	56,000	5,638,591	6,485,280	7,630,654	Northwest Territory.
Alabama	1819	Montgomery	51,540	2,138,093	2,348,174	2,646,248	Ceded by South Carolina and Georgia.
Maine	1820	Augusta	20,895	742,371	708,014	707,423	Ceded by Massachusetts.
Missouri	1821	Jefferson City	68,735	3,293,335	3,404,055	3,629,367	Louisiana Purchase.
Arkansas	1836	Little Rock	53,045	1,574,449	1,752,204	1,854,482	Louisiana Purchase.
Michigan	1837	Lansing	57,430	2,810,173	3,668,412	4,842,325	Northwest Territory.
Florida	1845	Tallahassee	54,240	752,619	968,470	1,408,211	Spanish cession.
Texas	1845	Austin	262,290	3,896,542	4,663,228	5,824,715	By annexation.
Iowa	1846	Des Moines	55,475	2,224,771	2,404,021	2,470,939	Louisiana Purchase.
Wisconsin	1848	Madison	54,450	2,333,860	2,632,067	2,399,006	Northwest Territory.
California	1850	Sacramento	155,980	2,377,549	3,426,861	5,677,251	Mexican cession.
Minnesota	1858	St. Paul	79,205	2,075,708	2,337,125	2,563,913	Southwest Territory and Louisiana Purchase.
Oregon	1859	Salem	94,560	672,765	783,389	953,786	Oregon Country.
Kansas	1861	Topeka	81,700	1,690,949	1,769,257	1,880,999	Louisiana Purchase.

## POPULATION AND AREA OF THE SEVERAL STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1910-1930—Continued

State	Settled	Capital	Area	Population, 1910	Population, 1920	Population, 1930	
West Virginia...	1863	Wheeling	24,645	1,221,119	1,463,701	1,729,205	Formed from Virginia.
Nevada.....	1864	Carson City	109,740	81,875	77,407	91,058	Mexican cession.
Nebraska.....	1867	Lincoln	76,840	1,192,214	1,296,372	1,377,963	Louisiana Purchase.
Colorado.....	1876	Denver	103,645	779,024	939,629	1,035,791	Louisiana Purchase and Mexican cession.
North Dakota...	1889	Bismarck	70,195	577,056	645,680	680,845	Louisiana Purchase.
South Dakota...	1889	Pierre	70,850	583,888	636,547	692,849	Louisiana Purchase.
Montana.....	1889	Helena	145,310	376,053	548,889	537,606	Louisiana Purchase.
Washington....	1889	Olympia	66,880	1,041,990	1,356,621	1,563,396	Oregon Country.
Idaho.....	1890	Boise	84,290	325,594	431,866	445,032	Louisiana Purchase and Mexican cession.
Wyoming.....	1890	Cheyenne	97,575	145,965	194,402	225,565	Mexican cession.
Utah.....	1896	Salt Lake City	82,190	373,351	449,396	507,847	Mexican cession.
Oklahoma.....	1907	Guthrie	69,830	1,657,155	2,028,283	2,396,040	Mexican cession.
New Mexico....	1912	Santa Fe	122,460	327,396	360,350	423,317	Mexican cession.
Arizona.....	1912	Phoenix	112,920	204,354	333,903	435,573	Mexican cession.
District of Columbia.....			60	331,069	437,571	480,869	
Territories	Organized						
Alaska.....	1868	Juneau	590,884	64,356	55,036	59,278	Purchased from Russia.
Hawaii.....	1900	Honolulu	6,449	191,909	255,912	365,336	By annexation.
Outlying Possessions							
Porto Rico.....			3,435	1,118,012	1,299,809	1,543,913	Spanish cession.
Philippines.....			115,026	7,635,425 <sup>1</sup>	10,350,640 <sup>2</sup>		Spanish cession.
Guam.....			210	11,806	13,275	18,569	
American Samoa			77	7,251 <sup>3</sup>	8,056	10,055	
Panama Canal Zone			527	62,810 <sup>4</sup>	22,858	39,467	
Military and Naval, etc., services abroad							
Virgin Islands of the United States.....			132	55,608	117,298	89,453	
Continental United States, U. S. with outlying possessions and territories			3,026,789 3,743,529	27,063 <sup>5</sup> 91,972,266 101,146,530	26,051 <sup>6</sup> 105,710,620 117,823,165	22,012 122,775,046 124,926,069	

<sup>1</sup>Population in 1903.  
<sup>2</sup>Population in 1918.  
<sup>3</sup>Population in 1912.  
<sup>4</sup>Population in 1912.  
<sup>5</sup>Population in 1911.  
<sup>6</sup>Population in 1917.

# POPULATION (Estimated) OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1675-1786

---

1675	4,000
1701	5,000
1707	7,000
1715	11,000
1729	35,000
1752	100,000
1765	200,000
1771	250,000
1786	350,000

## CENSUS OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1790-1850

Counties	Date of Formation	1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850
1 Alamance	1840							11,444
2 Alexander	1847							5,220
3 Alleghany	1859							
4 Anson	1749	5,133	8,146	8,831	12,534	14,095	15,077	13,489
5 Ashe	1799		2,783	3,694	4,335	6,987	7,467	8,777
6 Avery								
7 Beaufort	1705	5,462	6,242	7,203	9,850	10,969	12,225	13,816
8 Bertie	1722	12,606	11,249	11,218	10,805	12,262	12,175	12,851
9 Bladen	1734	5,084	7,028	5,671	7,276	7,811	8,022	9,767
10 Brunswick	1764	3,071	4,110	4,778	5,480	6,516	5,265	7,272
11 Buncombe	1791		5,812	9,277	10,542	16,281	10,084	13,425
12 Burke	1777	8,118	9,929	11,007	13,411	17,888	15,799	7,772
13 Cabarrus	1792		5,094	6,158	7,248	8,810	9,259	9,747
14 Caldwell	1841							6,317
15 Camden	1777	4,033	4,191	5,347	6,347	6,733	5,663	6,049
16 Carteret	1722	3,732	4,399	4,823	5,609	6,597	6,592	6,939
17 Caswell	1777	10,096	8,701	11,757	13,253	15,785	14,693	15,269
18 Catawba	1842							8,862
19 Chatham	1770	9,221	11,861	12,977	12,661	15,405	16,242	18,449
20 Cherokee	1839						3,427	6,838
21 Chowan	1672	5,011	5,132	5,297	6,464	6,697	6,690	6,721
22 Clay	1861							
23 Cleveland	1841							10,396
24 Columbus	1808			3,022	3,912	4,141	3,941	5,909
25 Craven	1712	10,469	10,245	12,676	13,394	13,734	13,438	14,709
26 Cumberland	1754	8,671	9,264	9,382	14,446	14,834	15,284	20,610
27 Currituck	1762	5,219	6,928	6,985	8,098	7,655	6,703	7,236
28 Dare	1870							
29 Davidson	1822					13,389	14,066	15,320
30 Davie	1836						7,574	7,866
31 Duplin	1749	5,662	6,796	7,863	9,744	11,291	11,182	13,514
32 Durham	1881							
33 Edgecombe	1732	10,225	10,421	12,423	13,276	14,935	15,708	17,189
34 Forsyth	1849							11,168
35 Franklin	1779	7,559	8,529	10,166	9,741	10,665	10,980	11,713
36 Gaston	1846							8,173
37 Gates	1779	5,392	5,881	5,965	6,837	7,866	8,161	8,426
38 Graham	1872							
39 Granville	1746	10,982	14,015	15,576	18,222	19,355	18,817	21,249
40 Greene*	1799	6,983	4,218	4,867	4,533	6,413	6,595	6,619
41 Guilford	1770	7,191	9,442	11,420	14,511	18,737	19,175	19,754
42 Halifax	1758	13,965	13,945	13,620	17,237	17,739	16,865	16,589
43 Harnett	1855							
44 Haywood	1808			2,780	4,073	4,578	4,975	7,074
45 Henderson	1838						5,129	6,853
46 Hertford	1759	5,828	6,701	6,052	7,712	8,537	4,484	8,142
47 Hoke	1911							
48 Hyde	1705	4,120	4,829	6,029	4,967	6,184	6,458	7,636
49 Iredell	1788	5,435	8,856	10,972	13,071	14,918	15,685	14,719
50 Jackson	1851							
51 Johnston	1746	5,634	6,301	6,867	9,607	10,938	10,599	13,726
52 Jones	1779	4,822	4,339	4,968	5,216	5,608	4,945	5,038
53 Lee	1907							
54 Lenoir	1791		4,005	5,572	6,799	7,723	7,605	7,828
55 Lincoln	1779	9,224	12,660	16,359	18,147	22,455	26,160	7,746
56 McDowell	1842							6,246

\*In 1758 Dobbs County was formed from part of Johnston. In 1791 Dobbs was divided into Lenoir and Glasgow. In 1799 the name of Glasgow was changed to Greene.



## CENSUS OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1860-1930

1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	Land Area in Square Miles	
11,852	11,874	14,613	18,271	25,665	28,712	32,718	42,140	492	1
6,022	6,868	8,355	9,430	10,960	11,592	12,212	12,922	289	2
3,598	3,691	5,486	6,523	7,759	7,745	7,403	7,186	234	3
13,664	12,428	17,994	20,027	21,870	25,465	28,334	29,349	556	4
7,956	9,573	14,437	15,628	19,581	19,074	21,001	21,019	427	5
						10,335	11,803	238	6
14,766	13,011	17,474	21,072	26,404	30,877	31,024	35,026	840	7
14,310	12,950	16,399	19,176	20,538	23,039	23,993	25,844	703	8
11,995	12,831	16,158	16,763	17,677	18,006	19,761	22,389	976	9
8,406	7,754	9,389	10,900	12,657	14,432	14,876	15,818	790	10
12,654	15,412	21,909	35,206	44,288	49,798	64,148	97,937	682	11
9,237	9,777	12,809	14,939	17,699	21,408	23,297	29,410	534	12
10,546	11,954	14,964	18,142	22,456	26,240	33,730	44,331	390	13
7,497	8,476	10,291	12,298	15,694	20,579	19,984	28,016	471	14
5,343	5,361	6,274	5,667	5,474	5,640	5,382	5,461	220	15
8,186	9,010	9,784	10,825	11,811	13,776	15,384	16,900	573	16
16,215	16,081	17,825	16,028	15,028	14,858	15,759	18,214	402	17
10,729	10,984	14,946	18,689	22,123	27,918	33,839	43,991	408	18
19,101	19,723	23,453	25,413	23,912	22,635	23,814	24,177	696	19
9,166	8,080	8,182	9,976	11,860	14,136	15,242	16,151	454	20
6,842	6,450	7,900	9,167	10,258	11,303	10,649	11,282	165	21
	2,461	3,316	4,197	4,532	3,909	4,646	5,434	220	22
12,348	12,696	16,571	20,394	25,078	29,494	34,272	51,914	496	23
8,597	8,474	14,439	17,856	21,274	28,020	30,124	37,720	933	24
16,268	20,516	19,729	20,533	24,164	25,594	29,048	30,665	660	25
16,369	17,035	23,836	27,321	29,249	35,284	35,064	45,219	670	26
7,415	5,131	6,476	6,747	6,529	7,693	7,268	6,710	292	27
	2,778	3,244	3,768	4,757	4,841	5,115	5,202	377	28
16,601	17,414	20,333	21,702	23,403	29,404	35,201	47,865	569	29
8,494	9,620	11,096	11,621	12,115	13,394	13,578	14,386	258	30
15,784	15,542	18,773	18,690	22,405	25,442	30,223	35,103	790	31
			18,141	26,233	35,276	42,219	67,196	312	32
17,376	22,970	26,181	24,113	26,591	32,010	37,995	47,894	509	33
12,692	13,050	18,078	28,434	35,261	47,311	77,269	111,681	388	34
14,107	14,135	20,829	21,098	25,116	24,692	26,667	29,456	468	35
9,307	12,602	14,254	17,764	27,903	37,063	51,242	78,093	363	36
8,443	7,724	8,897	10,252	10,413	10,455	10,537	10,551	359	37
		2,335	3,313	4,343	4,749	4,872	5,841	298	38
23,396	24,831	31,286	24,840	23,263	25,102	26,846	28,723	503	39
7,925	8,687	10,037	10,039	12,038	13,083	16,212	18,656	252	40
20,056	22,736	23,585	28,052	39,074	60,497	79,272	133,010	691	41
19,442	20,408	30,300	28,908	30,793	37,646	43,766	53,246	676	42
8,039	8,895	10,862	13,700	15,988	22,174	28,313	37,911	588	43
5,081	7,921	10,271	13,346	16,222	21,020	23,496	28,273	546	44
10,448	7,706	10,281	12,589	14,104	16,262	18,248	23,404	358	45
9,504	9,273	11,843	13,851	14,294	15,436	16,294	17,542	341	46
						11,722	14,244	417	47
7,732	6,445	7,765	8,903	9,278	8,840	8,386	8,550	617	48
15,347	16,931	22,675	25,462	29,064	34,315	37,956	46,693	588	49
5,515	6,683	7,343	9,512	11,853	12,998	13,396	17,519	494	50
15,656	16,897	23,461	27,239	32,250	41,401	48,998	57,621	807	51
5,730	5,002	7,491	7,403	8,226	8,721	9,912	10,428	417	52
					11,376	13,400	16,996	261	53
10,220	10,434	15,344	14,879	18,639	22,769	29,555	35,716	390	54
8,195	9,573	11,061	12,586	15,498	17,132	17,862	22,872	299	55
7,120	7,592	9,836	10,939	12,567	13,538	16,763	20,336	400	56

CENSUS OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1790-1850—*Continued*

Counties	Date of Forma- tion	1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850
57 Macon.....	1828					5,333	4,869	6,389
58 Madison.....	1851							
59 Martin.....	1774	6,080	5,629	5,987	6,320	8,539	7,637	8,307
60 Mecklenburg.....	1762	11,395	10,439	14,272	16,895	20,073	18,273	13,914
61 Mitchell.....	1861							
62 Montgomery.....	1779	4,725	7,677	8,430	8,693	10,919	10,780	6,872
63 Moore.....	1784	3,770	4,767	6,367	7,128	7,745	7,988	9,342
64 Nash.....	1777	7,393	6,975	7,268	8,125	8,490	9,047	10,657
65 New Hanover.....	1729	6,831	7,060	11,465	10,866	10,959	13,312	17,668
66 Northampton.....	1741	9,981	12,353	13,082	13,242	13,391	13,369	13,335
67 Onslow.....	1734	5,387	5,623	6,669	7,016	7,814	7,527	8,283
68 Orange.....	1752	12,216	16,362	20,135	23,492	23,908	24,356	17,055
69 Pamlico.....	1872							
70 Pasquotank.....	1672	5,497	5,379	7,674	8,008	8,641	8,514	8,950
71 Pender.....	1875							
72 Perquimans.....	1672	5,440	5,708	6,052	6,857	7,419	7,346	7,332
73 Person.....	1791		6,402	6,642	9,029	10,027	9,790	10,781
74 Pitt.....	1760	8,275	9,084	9,169	10,001	12,093	11,806	13,397
75 Polk.....	1855							
76 Randolph.....	1779	7,276	9,234	10,112	11,331	12,406	12,875	15,832
77 Richmond.....	1779	5,055	5,623	6,695	7,537	9,396	8,909	9,818
78 Robeson.....	1786	5,326	6,839	7,528	8,204	9,433	10,370	12,826
79 Rockingham.....	1785	6,187	8,277	10,316	11,474	12,935	13,442	14,495
80 Rowan.....	1753	15,828	20,064	21,543	26,009	20,786	12,109	13,870
81 Rutherford.....	1779	7,808	10,753	13,202	15,351	17,557	19,202	13,550
82 Sampson.....	1784	6,065	6,719	6,620	8,908	11,634	12,157	14,585
83 Scotland.....	1899							
84 Stanly.....	1841							6,922
85 Stokes.....	1789	8,528	11,026	11,645	14,033	16,196	16,265	9,206
86 Surry.....	1771	7,191	9,509	10,366	12,320	14,504	15,079	18,443
87 Swain.....	1871							
88 Transylvania.....	1861							
89 Tyrrell.....	1729	4,744	3,395	3,364	4,319	4,732	4,657	5,133
90 Union.....	1842							10,151
91 Vance.....	1881							
92 Wake.....	1770	10,192	13,437	17,086	20,102	20,398	21,118	24,888
93 Warren.....	1779	9,397	11,284	11,004	11,158	11,877	12,919	13,912
94 Washington.....	1799		2,422	3,464	3,986	4,452	4,525	5,664
95 Watauga.....	1849							3,400
96 Wayne.....	1779	6,133	6,772	8,687	9,040	10,331	10,891	13,486
97 Wilkes.....	1777	8,143	7,247	9,054	9,967	11,968	12,577	12,899
98 Wilson.....	1855							
99 Yadkin.....	1850							
100 Yancey.....	1833						5,962	8,204
Totals.....		393,751	478,103	555,500	638,829	737,987	753,409	869,039

# NORTH CAROLINA

127

## CENSUS OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1860-1930—Continued

1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	Land Area in Square Miles	
6,004	6,615	8,064	10,102	12,104	12,191	12,887	13,672	513	57
5,908	8,192	12,810	17,805	20,644	20,132	20,083	20,306	436	58
10,195	9,647	13,140	15,221	15,383	17,797	20,826	23,400	438	59
17,374	24,299	34,175	42,673	55,268	67,031	80,695	127,971	597	60
-----	4,705	9,435	12,807	15,221	17,245	11,278	13,962	213	61
7,649	7,487	9,374	11,239	14,197	14,967	14,607	16,218	498	62
11,427	12,048	16,821	20,479	23,622	17,010	21,388	28,215	639	63
11,687	11,077	17,731	20,707	25,478	33,727	41,051	52,782	586	64
21,715	27,978	21,376	24,026	25,785	32,037	40,620	43,010	216	65
13,372	14,749	20,032	21,242	21,150	22,323	23,184	27,161	504	66
8,856	7,569	9,829	10,303	11,940	14,125	14,703	15,289	743	67
16,947	17,507	23,698	14,948	14,690	15,064	17,895	21,171	390	68
-----	-----	6,323	7,146	8,045	9,966	9,060	9,299	350	69
8,940	8,131	10,369	10,748	13,660	16,693	17,670	19,143	223	70
-----	-----	12,468	12,514	13,381	15,471	14,788	15,686	815	71
7,238	7,745	9,466	9,293	10,091	11,054	11,137	10,668	252	72
11,221	11,170	13,719	15,151	16,685	17,356	18,973	22,039	391	73
16,080	17,276	21,794	25,519	30,889	36,340	45,569	54,466	627	74
4,043	4,319	5,062	5,902	7,004	7,640	8,832	10,216	251	75
16,793	17,551	20,836	25,195	28,232	29,491	30,556	36,259	803	76
11,009	12,882	18,245	23,948	15,855	19,673	25,567	34,016	521	77
15,489	16,262	23,380	31,483	40,371	51,945	54,674	66,512	990	78
16,746	15,718	21,744	25,363	33,163	36,442	44,149	51,083	579	79
14,589	16,810	19,965	24,123	31,066	37,521	44,062	56,665	489	80
11,573	13,121	15,198	18,770	25,101	28,385	31,426	40,452	544	81
16,624	16,436	22,894	25,096	26,380	29,982	36,002	40,082	886	82
-----	-----	-----	-----	12,553	15,363	15,600	20,174	349	83
7,801	8,315	10,505	12,136	15,220	19,909	27,429	30,216	416	84
10,402	11,208	15,353	17,199	19,866	20,151	20,575	22,290	480	85
10,380	11,252	15,302	19,281	25,515	29,705	32,464	39,749	520	86
-----	-----	3,784	6,577	8,401	10,403	13,224	11,568	553	87
-----	3,536	5,340	5,881	6,620	7,191	9,303	9,589	379	88
4,944	4,173	4,545	4,225	4,980	5,219	4,849	5,164	390	89
11,202	12,217	18,056	21,259	27,150	33,277	36,029	40,979	565	90
-----	-----	-----	17,581	16,684	19,425	22,799	27,294	279	91
28,627	35,617	47,939	49,207	54,626	63,229	75,155	94,757	824	92
15,726	17,768	22,619	19,360	19,151	20,266	21,593	23,364	425	93
6,357	6,516	8,928	10,200	10,608	11,062	11,429	11,603	327	94
4,957	5,287	8,160	10,611	13,417	13,556	13,447	15,165	303	95
14,905	18,144	24,951	26,100	31,356	35,698	43,640	53,013	571	96
14,749	15,539	19,181	22,675	26,872	30,282	32,644	36,162	735	97
9,720	12,258	16,064	18,644	23,596	28,269	36,813	44,914	373	98
10,714	10,697	12,420	13,790	14,083	15,428	16,391	18,010	312	99
8,655	5,909	7,694	9,490	11,464	12,072	15,093	14,486	298	100
992,622	1,071,361	1,399,750	1,617,947	1,893,810	2,206,287	2,559,123	3,170,276	48,580	

# POPULATION OF NORTH CAROLINA CITIES AND TOWNS 1900-1930

City or Town	County	1930	1920	1910	1900
Abbottsburg	Bladen	157	78	159	---
Aberdeen	Moore	1,382	858	794	559
Acme	Columbus	237	183	---	---
Advance	Davie	230	280	283	273
Ahoskie	Hertford	1,940	1,429	924	302
Albemarle	Stanly	3,493	2,691	2,116	1,382
Alexander*	Buncombe	---	---	118	---
Alexander Mills	Rutherford	831	---	---	---
Almond*	Swain	---	146	98	---
Andrews	Cherokee	1,748	1,634	936	---
Angier	Harnett	760	375	221	---
Ansonville	Anson	532	486	486	---
Apex	Wake	863	926	681	349
Arapahoe	Pamlico	290	---	---	---
Archdale	Randolph	628	178	145	182
Arthur	Pitt	131	---	---	---
Arden*	Buncombe	---	---	151	137
Asheboro	Randolph	5,021	2,559	1,865	992
Asheville	Buncombe	50,193	28,504	18,762	14,694
Atkinson	Pender	331	296	115	---
Atlantic	Carteret	685	610	524	---
Aulander	Bertie	1,041	803	543	342
Aurora	Beaufort	429	524	440	314
Autryville	Sampson	119	99	77	61
Ayden	Pitt	1,607	1,673	990	557
Baileys	Nash	631	518	195	---
Bakersville	Mitchell	426	332	416	511
Banner Elk	Avery	340	264	---	---
Bath	Beaufort	361	274	283	400
Battleboro	Edgecombe and Nash	330	309	211	229
Bayboro	Pamlico	468	349	370	292
Beagrass	Martin	131	108	56	---
Beaufort	Carteret	2,987	2,968	2,483	2,195
Belhaven	Beaufort	2,458	1,816	2,863	383
Belmont	Gaston	4,121	2,941	1,176	145
Bennett	Chatham	248	190	---	---
Benson	Johnston	1,522	1,123	800	384
Benton Heights	Union	715	324	---	---
Bessemer City	Gaston	3,739	2,176	1,529	1,100
Bethel	Pitt	1,149	817	569	457
Beulahville	Duplin	494	354	---	---
Big Lick*	Stanly	---	---	162	132
Biltmore Forest	Buncombe	313	172	173	71
Biscoe	Montgomery	819	755	697	---
Black Creek	Wilson	365	274	219	196
Black Mountain	Buncombe	737	531	311	200
Bladenboro	Bladen	587	459	276	---
Blowing Rock	Watauga	503	338	261	331
Boardman	Columbus	158	828	796	604
Boiling Springs	Cleveland	672	---	---	---
Bolivia	Brunswick	156	199	---	---
Bolton	Columbus	976	699	---	---
Bonlee	Chatham	228	178	---	---
Bonsal*	Chatham and Wake	---	---	85	---
Boone	Watauga	1,295	374	179	155
Boonville	Yadkin	394	162	28	183
Bostic	Rutherford	238	206	209	97
Bowdens	Duplin	214	418	---	---

Towns marked \* are not listed in the U. S. Census, 1930.

POPULATION OF CITIES AND TOWNS—*Continued*

City or Town	County	1930	1920	1910	1900
Brevard	Transylvania	2,339	1,658	919	584
Bridgersville*	Wilson			50	42
Bridgeton	Craven	721	548	348	
Broadway	Lee	347	250	149	
Brookford	Catawba	694	709	725	
Brunswick	Columbus	416			
Bryson	Swain	1,806	882	612	417
Buie	Robeson	77	78	66	
Buie's Creek	Harnett	376	291	249	
Bunlevel	Harnett	96			
Bunn	Franklin	243	150		
Burgaw	Pender	1,209	1,040	956	387
Burlington	Alamance	9,737	5,952	4,808	3,692
Burnsville	Yancey	866		422	207
Calypso	Duplin	538	405		
Cameron	Moore	287	241	259	218
Candor	Montgomery	462	267	160	
Canton	Haywood	5,117	2,584	1,393	230
Carolina Beach	New Hanover	96			
Carrboro	Orange	1,242	1,129		
Carthage	Moore	1,129	962	863	605
Cary	Wake	909	645	383	333
Cashiers	Jackson	216			
Castalia	Nash	292	263	219	163
Catawba	Catawba	340	250	222	169
Cerro Gordo	Columbus	325	262	323	123
Chadburn	Columbus	1,311	1,121	1,242	243
Chapel Hill	Orange	2,699	1,483	1,149	1,099
Charlotte	Mecklenburg	82,675	46,338	34,014	18,091
Cherry	Washington	106	99	76	
Cherryville	Gaston	2,756	1,884	1,153	1,008
China Grove	Rowan	1,258	1,027	852	887
Chocowinity*	Beaufort			127	
Claremont	Catawba	368	435	297	160
Clarendon	Columbus	150	135	147	
Clarkton	Bladen	458	368	276	
Clayton	Johnston	1,533	1,423	1,441	754
Cleveland	Rowan	435	366	426	198
Clinton	Sampson	2,712	2,110	1,101	953
Clyde	Haywood	458	363	344	244
Coats	Harnett	562	526	160	
Colerain	Bertie	229	215	189	207
Colletsville	Caldwell	136	123	80	57
Columbia	Tyrrell	864	738	848	382
Columbus	Polk	340	168	122	334
Concord	Cabarrus	11,820	9,903	8,715	7,910
Conetoe	Edgecombe	196	160	158	132
Connelly Springs	Burke	384			
Conover	Catawba	973	681	421	413
Contentnea*	Greene			246	
Conway	Northampton	400	294		
Cornelius	Mecklenburg	1,230	1,141	833	
Council	Bladen	90	92	74	
Cove City	Craven	194	258	308	
Creedmoor	Granville	388	392	324	
Creswell	Washington	350	393	329	224
Crossnore	Avery	181			
Cronse	Lincoln	225	209	175	
Culberson	Cherokee	196	190		

Towns marked \* are not listed in the U. S. Census, 1930.

POPULATION OF CITIES AND TOWNS—*Continued*

City or Town	County	1930	1920	1910	1900
Cumberland*	Cumberland		80	300	343
Dallas	Gaston	1,489	1,397	1,065	514
Davidson	Mecklenburg	1,445	1,156	1,056	904
Deep Run	Lenoir	160			
Deleo	Columbus	180	210		
Dellview	Gaston	10			
Denton	Davidson	540	559	320	
Denver	Lincoln	222	243	282	199
Dillsboro	Jackson	284	228	277	279
Dobson	Surry	446	368	360	327
Dover	Craven	621	670	737	
Drexel	Burke	781	392		
Dublin	Bladen	189	99		
Dudley	Wayne	147	240	164	
Dunn	Harnett	4,558	2,805	1,823	1,072
Durham	Durham	52,037	21,719	18,241	6,679
East Bend	Yadkin	470	508	522	444
East Flat Rock	Henderson	1,062			
East Kings Mountain*	Gaston		835	383	
East Laurinburg	Scotland	813	541	577	
East Lumberton	Robeson	1,111	1,011	881	
East Spencer	Rowan	2,098	2,239	1,729	
Edenton	Chowan	3,563	2,777	2,789	3,046
Edwards	Beaufort	124	153	171	99
Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	10,057	8,925	8,412	6,348
Elizabethtown	Bladen	705	335	117	144
Elkin	Surry	2,357	1,195	886	860
Elk Park*	Avery	488	452	377	498
Ellenboro	Rutherford	431	383	293	172
Ellerbe	Richmond	615	473		
Flon College	Alamance	373	425	200	638
Enfield	Halifax	2,234	1,648	1,167	361
Enochs ville*	Rowan			81	93
Eureka	Wayne	198	187	162	123
Everetts	Martin	270	230	146	127
Evergreen	Columbus	189	139	248	
Fair Bluff	Columbus	806	397	441	328
Fairmount	Robeson	1,314	1,000	730	432
Faison	Duplin	589	477	519	308
Faith	Rowan	434	348	352	
Falcon	Cumberland	279	200		
Falkland	Pitt	187	198	132	139
Farmville	Pitt	2,056	1,780	816	262
Fayetteville	Cumberland	13,049	8,877	7,045	4,670
Forest City	Rutherford	4,069	2,312	1,592	1,090
Forestville*	Wake			137	157
Fountain	Pitt	360	243	189	
Four Oaks	Johnston	684	583	329	171
Franklin	Macon	1,094	773	379	335
Franklinville	Randolph	676	631		
Franklinton	Franklin	1,320	1,058	809	761
Fremont	Wayne	1,316	1,294	951	435
Fuquay Springs	Wake	963	555	127	
Garland	Sampson	509	301		
Garner	Wake	476	376	284	
Garysburg	Northampton	284	263	169	269
Gastonia	Gaston	17,093	12,871	5,759	4,610
Gatesville	Gates	320		203	200
Germantown	Stokes	121	132	154	129

Towns marked \* are not listed in the U. S. Census, 1930.

POPULATION OF CITIES AND TOWNS—*Continued*

City or Town	County	1930	1920	1910	1900
Gibson	Scotland	417	264		
Gibsonville	Alamance-Guilford	1,605	1,302	1,162	521
Glen Alpine	Burke	529	346	308	137
Glenwood	McDowell	138	132	119	
Godwin	Cumberland	136	90	102	
Gold Hill	Rowan	156	261	304	514
Gold Point	Martin	121	130	126	124
Goldsboro	Wayne	14,985	11,296	6,107	5,877
Goldston	Chatham	312	239	240	
Graham	Alamance	2,972	2,366	2,504	2,052
Graingers	Lenoir	66			
Granite Falls	Caldwell	2,147	1,101	381	277
Granite Quarry	Rowan	507	466	363	
Greensboro	Guilford	53,569	19,861	15,895	10,035
Greenville	Pitt	9,194	5,772	4,101	2,565
Grifton	Pitt	403	375	291	229
Grimesland	Pitt	377	463	330	277
Grover	Cleveland	435	296	209	174
Halifax	Halifax	321	299	314	306
Hamilton	Martin	508	474	452	493
Hamilton Lakes	Guilford	83			
Hamlet	Richmond	4,801	3,808	2,173	639
Hampton	Rutherford	297	175	205	
Harmony	Iredell	337			
Hardin Mills*	Gaston			230	205
Harrellsville	Hertford	159	131	140	109
Hassell	Martin	169	85	90	
Hayesville	Clay	305	257		
Haywood	Chatham	105	141	162	
Hazelwood	Haywood	1,168	484	428	
Henderson	Vance	6,345	5,222	4,503	3,746
Hendersonville	Henderson	5,070	3,720	2,818	1,917
Hertford	Perquimans	1,914	1,704	1,841	1,382
Hickory	Catawba	7,363	5,076	3,716	2,525
Highland	Catawba	1,514	1,062	487	
Highlands	Macon	443	313	267	249
High Point	Guilford	36,745	14,302	9,525	4,163
Hildebrand	Burke	246	172	140	109
Hillsboro	Orange	1,232	1,180	857	707
Hobgood	Halifax	557	336	165	122
Hoffman	Richmond	569	385	175	184
Holly Springs	Wake	362	333	261	219
Hollyville	Pamlico	153	107	126	
Hookerton	Greene	307	294	204	139
Hope Mills	Cumberland	971	783	964	881
Hot Springs	Madison	637	495	443	445
Hudson	Caldwell	650	403	411	
Huntersville	Mecklenburg	800	833	591	533
Icemorlee	Union	596	447	398	
Indian Trail	Union	269	224	154	
Ingold*	Sampson			124	86
Iron Station	Lincoln	129	223	107	
Jackson	Northampton	677	579	527	441
Jackson Springs	Moore	267			
Jacksonville	Onslow	783	656	505	309
Jamesville	Martin	344	389	398	235
Jason*	Greene			60	
Jefferson	Ashe	296	196	184	230
Jonesboro	Lee	838	886	799	640

Towns marked \* are not listed in the U. S. Census, 1930.



POPULATION OF CITIES AND TOWNS—*Continued*

City or Town	County	1930	1920	1910	1900
Jonesville.....	Yadkin.....	1,306	787	621	-----
Jupiter.....	Buncombe.....	100	87	111	127
Kelford.....	Bertie.....	458	223	316	167
Kenansville.....	Duplin.....	400	302	270	271
Kenly.....	Johnston.....	965	827	726	260
Kernersville.....	Forsyth.....	1,754	1,219	1,128	652
Keyser.....	Moore.....	75	113	170	180
Kings Mountain.....	Cleveland-Gaston.....	5,632	2,800	2,218	2,062
Kinston.....	Lenoir.....	11,362	9,771	6,995	4,106
Kittrell.....	Vance.....	220	223	242	168
Knightsdale.....	Wake.....	243	-----	-----	-----
LaGrange.....	Lenoir.....	1,500	1,399	1,007	853
Lake Lure.....	Rutherford.....	204	-----	-----	-----
Lake Waccamaw.....	Columbus.....	405	237	-----	-----
Landis.....	Rowan.....	1,388	972	437	-----
Lansing.....	Ashe.....	267	-----	-----	-----
Lasker.....	Northampton.....	201	196	203	121
Lattimore.....	Cleveland.....	270	262	297	108
Laurel Park.....	Henderson.....	127	-----	-----	-----
Laurinburg.....	Scotland.....	3,312	2,643	2,322	1,334
Lawndale.....	Cleveland.....	728	774	568	-----
Leaksville.....	Rockingham.....	1,814	1,606	1,127	688
Leechville*.....	Beaufort.....	-----	-----	151	100
Leicester*.....	Buncombe.....	-----	-----	153	126
Lenoir.....	Caldwell.....	6,532	3,718	3,364	1,296
Lewarae.....	Richmond.....	235	424	279	-----
Lewiston.....	Bertie.....	412	244	262	163
Lexington.....	Davidson.....	9,652	5,254	4,163	1,234
Liberty.....	Randolph.....	873	636	474	304
Lilesville.....	Anson.....	406	440	386	213
Lillington.....	Harnett.....	752	593	380	65
Lincolnton.....	Lincoln.....	3,781	3,390	2,413	828
Linden.....	Cumberland.....	174	191	-----	-----
Littleton.....	Halifax-Warren.....	1,133	1,010	1,152	-----
Locust.....	Stanly.....	103	95	-----	-----
Longview.....	Catawba.....	1,262	755	243	-----
Louisburg.....	Franklin.....	2,182	1,954	1,775	1,178
Lowell.....	Gaston.....	1,664	1,151	876	290
Lucama.....	Wilson.....	363	316	266	236
Lumber Bridge.....	Robeson.....	214	202	165	181
Lumberton.....	Robeson.....	4,140	2,691	2,230	849
McAdenville.....	Gaston.....	914	1,162	983	1,144
McDonalds.....	Robeson.....	141	120	-----	-----
McFarland.....	Anson.....	138	219	186	112
Macclesfield.....	Edgecombe.....	353	294	-----	-----
Macon.....	Warren.....	227	-----	189	157
Madison.....	Rockingham.....	1,497	1,247	1,033	813
Magnolia.....	Duplin.....	802	694	653	454
Maiden.....	Catawba.....	1,628	1,266	664	614
Manly.....	Moore.....	269	141	220	176
Manteo.....	Dare.....	547	394	408	312
Mapleton.....	Hertford.....	74	99	52	-----
Marble.....	Cherokee.....	304	166	-----	-----
Margarettsville.....	Northampton.....	138	147	107	123
Marietta.....	Robeson.....	130	85	-----	-----
Marion.....	McDowell.....	2,467	1,784	1,519	1,116
Marlboro*.....	Pitt.....	-----	-----	225	111
Marshall.....	Madison.....	1,132	748	802	337
Mars Hill.....	Madison.....	455	364	301	289

Towns marked \* are not listed in the U. S. Census, 1930.



POPULATION OF CITIES AND TOWNS—*Continued*

City or Town	County	1930	1920	1910	1900
Marshville.....	Union.....	933	828	499	349
Matthews.....	Mecklenburg.....	454	310	396	378
Maupin*.....	Pitt.....			141	
Maury.....	Greene.....	147	61		
Maxton.....	Robeson.....	1,386	1,397	1,321	935
Mayodan.....	Rockingham.....	1,948	1,886	874	904
Maysville.....	Jones.....	797	536	345	98
Mebane.....	Alamance-Orange.....	1,568	1,351	693	218
Merry Oaks.....	Chatham.....	179	118	88	
Micro.....	Johnston.....	222	183	74	61
Middleburg.....	Vance.....	138	104	117	169
Middlesex.....	Nash.....	559	697	467	
Milton.....	Caswell.....	314	375	419	490
Milwaukee.....	Northampton.....	321	197		
Mineral Springs.....	Union.....	114	84	86	
Mint Hill*.....	Mecklenburg.....			194	192
Mocksville.....	Davie.....	1,503	1,146	1,063	745
Moncure.....	Chatham.....	144	136	100	
Monroe.....	Union.....	6,100	4,084	4,082	2,427
Montezuma*.....	Mitchell.....		167	254	219
Mooresboro.....	Cleveland.....	270	228	198	144
Mooresville.....	Iredell.....	5,619	4,315	3,400	1,533
Morehead City.....	Carteret.....	3,483	2,958	2,039	1,379
Morganton.....	Burke.....	6,001	2,867	2,712	1,928
Morrisville.....	Wake.....	161	166	151	100
Mortimer.....	Caldwell.....	50	88	261	
Morven.....	Anson.....	590	631	498	447
Mount Airy.....	Surry.....	6,045	4,752	3,844	2,680
Mount Gilead.....	Montgomery.....	1,011	975	723	395
Mount Holly.....	Gaston.....	2,254	1,160	526	630
Mount Olive.....	Wayne.....	2,685	2,297	1,071	617
Mount Pleasant.....	Cabarrus.....	838	770	753	444
Mountain Island*.....	Gaston.....			347	450
Murfreesboro.....	Hertford.....	1,000	621	809	657
Murphy.....	Cherokee.....	1,612	1,314	977	604
Nags Head.....	Dare.....	39			
Nashville.....	Nash.....	1,137	939	750	479
Nebo.....	McDowell.....	237	243	160	
New Hill*.....	Wake.....			95	
New Bern.....	Craven.....	11,981	12,198	9,961	8,090
Newland.....	Avery.....	328	289		
New London.....	Stanly.....	246	228	312	299
Newport.....	Carteret.....	481	404	321	328
Newton.....	Catawba.....	4,794	3,021	2,316	1,583
Newton Grove.....	Sampson.....	250	125	73	75
Norlina.....	Warren.....	761	673		
North Lumberton.....	Robeson.....	453	367		
North Wilkesboro.....	Wilkes.....	3,688	2,363	1,902	918
Norwood.....	Stanly.....	1,452	1,221	928	663
Oakboro.....	Stanly.....	421	282		
Oak City.....	Martin.....	481	397	251	115
Oakley.....	Pitt.....	41	49	57	
Old Fort.....	McDowell.....	866	931	778	253
Ore Hill*.....	Chatham.....			94	
Oriental.....	Pamlico.....	601	607	645	300
Orrum.....	Robeson.....	209	86	214	
Oxford.....	Granville.....	4,101	3,606	3,018	2,059
Pactolus.....	Pitt.....	349	210	154	52
Palmyra.....	Halifax.....	91	103	94	131

Towns marked \* are not listed in the U. S. Census, 1930.

POPULATION OF CITIES AND TOWNS—*Continued*

City or Town	County	1930	1920	1910	1900
Pantego.....	Beaufort.....	329	335	324	253
Parkersburg.....	Sampson.....	94	76	67	57
Parkton.....	Robeson.....	436	382	219	-----
Parmele.....	Martin.....	341	355	272	336
Patterson.....	Caldwell.....	187	183	86	-----
Peachland.....	Anson.....	203	196	232	156
Pee Dee*.....	Richmond.....	-----	838	628	-----
Pembroke.....	Robeson.....	524	329	258	-----
Pendleton*.....	Northampton.....	-----	-----	62	86
Pikeville.....	Wayne.....	449	333	210	168
Pilot Mountain.....	Surry.....	1,010	707	652	710
Pinebluff.....	Moore.....	289	165	92	-----
Pine Level.....	Johnston.....	497	373	394	266
Pinetops.....	Edgecombe.....	603	465	211	-----
Pinetown.....	Beaufort.....	300	332	412	-----
Pineville.....	Mecklenburg.....	1,108	650	688	585
Pink Hill.....	Lenoir.....	188	166	58	-----
Pittsboro.....	Chatham.....	675	584	502	424
Plymouth.....	Washington.....	2,139	1,847	2,165	1,011
Polkton.....	Anson.....	534	575	287	276
Pollocksville.....	Jones.....	357	339	227	198
Powellsville.....	Bertie.....	194	157	75	44
Princeton.....	Johnston.....	509	403	354	281
Princeville.....	Edgecombe.....	614	562	627	552
Proctorville.....	Robeson.....	185	204	-----	-----
Raeform.....	Hoke.....	1,303	1,235	580	-----
Raleigh.....	Wake.....	37,379	27,076	19,218	13,643
Ramseur.....	Randolph.....	1,220	1,014	1,022	769
Randleman.....	Randolph.....	1,863	1,967	1,950	2,190
Red Springs.....	Robeson.....	1,300	1,018	1,089	858
Reidsville.....	Rockingham.....	6,851	5,333	4,828	3,262
Rennert.....	Robeson.....	212	292	1,179	133
Rhodhiss.....	Caldwell.....	954	835	370	-----
Richfield.....	Stanly.....	221	177	210	73
Richlands.....	Onslow.....	503	548	445	160
Rich Square.....	Northampton.....	800	475	367	232
Ringwood*.....	Halifax.....	-----	-----	147	98
Roanoke Rapids.....	Halifax.....	3,404	3,369	1,670	1,009
Robbinsville.....	Graham.....	345	119	122	-----
Roberdel.....	Richmond.....	559	476	422	-----
Robersonville.....	Martin.....	1,181	1,199	616	275
Rockingham.....	Richmond.....	2,906	2,509	2,155	1,507
Rockwell.....	Rowan.....	696	453	249	-----
Rocky Mount.....	Edgecombe-Nash.....	21,412	12,742	8,051	2,937
Rocky Point.....	Pender.....	382	-----	-----	-----
Rocky Mount Mills*.....	Nash.....	-----	833	480	605
Rolesville*.....	Wake.....	-----	-----	170	155
Ronda.....	Wilkes.....	344	-----	-----	-----
Roper.....	Washington.....	660	1,043	819	-----
Roseboro.....	Sampson.....	768	749	183	63
Rose Hill.....	Duplin.....	554	516	364	-----
Rosman.....	Transylvania.....	484	527	145	-----
Rowland.....	Robeson.....	915	767	787	357
Roxboro.....	Person.....	3,657	1,651	1,425	1,021
Roxobel.....	Bertie.....	334	330	491	227
Royal Cotton Mills.....	Wake.....	470	442	437	-----
Rutherford College.....	Burke.....	330	275	229	-----
Rutherfordton.....	Rutherford.....	2,020	1,693	1,062	880
St. Pauls.....	Robeson.....	2,080	1,147	419	-----

Towns marked \* are not listed in the U. S. Census, 1930.

POPULATION OF CITIES AND TOWNS—*Continued*

City or Town	County	1930	1920	1910	1900
Salem†	Forsyth			5,533	3,642
Salemberg	Sampson	318	215		
Salisbury	Rowan	16,951	13,884	7,153	6,277
Saluda	Polk	558	549	235	211
Sanford	Lee	4,253	2,977	2,282	1,044
Saratoga*	Wilson			136	123
Scotland Neck	Halifax	2,339	2,061	1,726	1,348
Seaboard	Northampton	534		280	287
Seagrove	Randolph	245	189		
Selma	Johnston	1,857	1,601	1,331	816
Severn	Northampton	354	284		
Shallotte	Brunswick	214	174	139	149
Sharpsburg	Nash	275	334	121	
Shelby	Cleveland	10,789	3,609	3,127	1,874
Shelmerdine	Pitt	39	93	315	
Shore*	Yadkin			308	
Siler City	Chatham	1,730	1,253	895	440
Simpson	Pitt	209			
Sims	Wilson	122			
Smithfield	Johnston	2,543	1,895	1,347	764
Snow Hill	Greene	826	700	450	405
South Biltmore*	Buncombe		245	238	312
South Creek	Beaufort	133	326		
Southern Pines	Moore	2,524	743	542	517
South Mills	Camden	404	373	390	
Southport	Brunswick	1,760	1,664	1,454	1,336
South Wadesboro	Anson	224	293	202	154
Sparta	Alleghany	466	159	199	501
Speed	Edgecombe	95			
Spencer	Rowan	3,128	2,510	1,915	
Spindale	Rutherford	3,066			
Spring Hope	Nash	1,222	1,221	1,246	666
Spruce Pine	Mitchell	1,546	717		
Staley	Randolph	241	157		
Stanley	Gaston	1,084	584	321	441
Stantonsburg	Wilson	607	424	204	
Star	Montgomery	634	467	239	211
Statesville	Iredell	10,490	7,895	4,599	3,141
Stedman	Cumberland	289	121		
Stem	Granville	256	245		
Stokes	Pitt	127	138	79	
Stokesdale	Guilford	238	179	159	
Stoneville	Rockingham	564	472	404	
Stonewall	Pamlico	329	218	161	168
Stouts*	Union			82	
Stovall	Granville	415	414	305	
Swan Quarter	Hyde	223	184	185	
Swansboro	Onslow	394	420	390	265
Sylva	Jackson	1,340	863	698	281
Tabor	Columbus	1,165	782	418	
Tarboro	Edgecombe	6,379	4,568	4,129	2,499
Taylorsville	Alexander	926	1,122	662	413
Teachey's	Duplin	140	164	154	
Thomasville	Davidson	10,090	5,676	3,877	751
Tillery*	Halifax			269	258
Todd	Ashe	104	92		

†Reported under Winston-Salem.

Towns marked \* are not listed in the U. S. Census, 1930.

POPULATION OF CITIES AND TOWNS—*Continued*

City or Town	County	1930	1920	1910	1900
Toisnot†	Wilson			590	560
Townsville	Vance	244	206		
Trenton	Jones	500	488	331	338
Trinity	Randolph	554	400	332	274
Troutman	Iredell	432	342	230	
Troy	Montgomery	1,522	1,102	1,055	878
Tryon	Polk	1,670	1,067	700	324
Tunis	Hertford	156	142	43	
Turkey	Sampson	213	146		
Union	Hertford	140	147	139	176
Union Mills*	Rutherford		156	155	
Unionville	Union	140	135		
Vanceboro	Craven	742	540	392	291
Valdese	Burke	1,816			
Vandemere	Pamlico	360	308	296	169
Vass	Moore	602	467	273	
Vaughn	Warren	211	273	420	
Waco	Cleveland	176	189	185	160
Wade	Cumberland	362	190		
Wadesboro	Anson	3,124	2,648	2,376	1,546
Wagram	Scotland	309	174		
Wake Forest	Wake	1,536	1,425	1,443	823
Wakefield*	Wake			287	142
Wallace	Duplin	734	648	444	218
Walnut†	Madison			215	
Walnut Cove	Stokes	1,081	651	480	336
Walstonburg	Greene	178	158	127	
Warrenton	Warren	1,072	927	807	836
Warsaw	Duplin	1,222	1,108	723	576
Washington	Beaufort	7,035	6,314	6,211	4,842
Washington Park	Beaufort	193			
Watha	Pender	227	181	169	
Waxhaw	Union	840	750	602	752
Waynesville	Haywood	2,414	1,942	2,008	1,307
Weaverville	Buncombe	848	606	442	329
Webster	Jackson	134	74	227	
Weldon	Halifax	2,323	1,872	1,999	1,433
Wendell	Wake	980	1,239	759	
West Hickory	Catawba	1,706	1,266	846	213
West Jefferson	Ashe	704	462		
West Lumberton*	Robeson			231	
Westray*	Nash		48	46	
Whitakers	Edgecombe-Nash	930	723	755	388
Whitehall	Wayne	156	164	179	114
Whiteville	Columbus	2,205	1,664	1,368	643
Whittier	Jackson-Swain	287	261	216	
Wilbanks*	Wilson			45	46
Wilkesboro	Wilkes	1,042	814	799	635
Williams*	Yadkin			53	
Williamston	Martin	2,731	1,800	1,574	912
Wilmington	New Hanover	32,270	33,372	25,748	20,976
Wilson	Wilson	12,613	10,612	6,717	3,525
Wilson Mills	Johnston	359			
Windsor	Bertie	1,425	1,210	684	597
Winfall	Perquimans	426	288	289	222
Wingate	Union	526	470	353	
Winston-Salem	Forsyth	75,274	48,395	17,167	10,008

†Reported under Elm City.

Towns marked \* are not listed in the U. S. Census, 1930.

POPULATION OF CITIES AND TOWNS—*Continued*

City or Town	County	1930	1920	1910	1900
Winterville .....	Pitt .....	654	650	484	243
Winton .....	Hertford .....	582	489	624	688
Wood .....	Franklin .....	121	193	-----	-----
Woodland .....	Northampton .....	501	400	312	242
Woodleaf* .....	Rowan .....	-----	-----	187	-----
Woodville .....	Bertie .....	464	381	-----	-----
Worthville .....	Randolph .....	313	367	393	467
Wrightsville Beach .....	New Hanover .....	109	20	54	22
Yadkin College* .....	Davidson .....	64	-----	130	210
Yadkinville .....	Yadkin .....	590	445	432	292
Yanceyville .....	Caswell .....	-----	-----	338	-----
Youngsville .....	Franklin .....	395	414	431	345
Zebulon .....	Wake .....	860	953	483	-----

---

Towns marked \* are not listed in the U. S. Census, 1930.

## NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES AND COUNTY SEATS

Names	Date of Formation	Formed from	Named for	County Seats
Alamance.....	1849	Orange	Indian word	Graham
Alexander.....	1847	Iredell, Caldwell and Wilkes	Wm. J. Alexander	Taylorsville
Alleghany.....	1859	Ashe	Indian tribe	Sparta
Anson.....	1749	Bladen	George, Lord Anson	Wadesboro
Ashe.....	1799	Wilkes	Samuel Ashe	Jefferson
Avery.....	1911	Mitchell, Watauga and Caldwell	Waightsill Avery	Newland
Beaufort.....	1705	Bath	Henry Charles Somerset, Duke of Beaufort	Washington
Bertie.....	1722	Bath	James and Henry Bertie	Windsor
Bladen.....	1734	Bath	Martin Bladen	Elizabethtown
Brunswick.....	1764	New Hanover and Bladen	House of Brunswick	Southport
Buncombe.....	1791	Burke and Rutherford	Edward Buncombe	Asheville
Burke.....	1777	Rowan	Dr. Thomas Burke	Morganton
Cabarrus.....	1792	Mecklenburg	Stephen Cabarrus	Concord
Caldwell.....	1841	Burke and Wilkes	Joseph Caldwell	Lenoir
Camden.....	1777	Pasquotank	Charles Pratt, Earl of Camden	Camden Courthouse
Carteret.....	1792	Bath	Sir John Carteret	Beaufort
Caswell.....	1777	Orange	Richard Caswell	Yanceyville
Catawba.....	1842	Lincoln	Indian tribe	Newton
Chatham.....	1770	Orange	William Pitt, Earl of Chatham	Pittsboro
Cherokee.....	1839	Macon	Indian tribe	Murphy
Chowan.....	1672	Albemarle	Indian tribe	Edenton
Clay.....	1861	Cherokee	Henry Clay	Hayesville
Cleveland.....	1841	Rutherford and Lincoln	Benjamin Cleveland	Shelby
Columbus.....	1808	Bladen and Brunswick	Christopher Columbus	Whiteville
Craven.....	1712	Bath	William, Lord Craven	New Bern
Cumberland.....	1754	Bladen	William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland	Fayetteville
Currituck.....	1672	Albemarle	Indian tribe	Currituck Courthouse
Dare.....	1870	Currituck, Tyrrell and Hyde	Virginia Dare	Manteo
Davidson.....	1822	Rowan	William Lee Davidson	Lexington
Davie.....	1836	Rowan	William R. Davie	Mocksville
Duplin.....	1749	New Hanover	George Henry Hay, Lord Duplin	Kenansville
Durham.....	1881	Orange and Wake	Town of Durham	Durham
Edgecombe.....	1741	Bertie	Richard Edgecombe, Baron Edgecombe	Tarboro
Forsyth.....	1849	Stokes	Benjamin Forsyth, U. S. A.	Winston-Salem
Franklin.....	1779	Bute	Benjamin Franklin	Louisburg
Gaston.....	1846	Lincoln	William Gaston	Gastonia

## NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES AND COUNTY SEATS—Continued

Names	Date of Formation	Formed from	Named for	County Seats
Gates.....	1778	Chowan, Perquimans and Hertford.....	Horatio Gates.....	Gatesville
Graham.....	1872	Cherokee.....	William A. Graham.....	Robbinsville
Greene.....	1746	Edgecombe.....	John Carteret, Earl of Granville.....	Oxford
Guilford.....	1799	Glasgow.....	Nathaniel Greene.....	Snow Hill
Halifax.....	1770	Rowan and Orange.....	Francis North, Earl of Guilford.....	Greensboro
Harnett.....	1758	Edgecombe.....	George Montague Dunk, Earl of Halifax.....	Halifax
Haywood.....	1855	Cumberland.....	Cornelius Harnett.....	Lillington
Henderson.....	1808	Buncombe.....	John Haywood.....	Waynesville
Hertford.....	1838	Buncombe.....	Leonard Henderson.....	Hendersonville
Hoke.....	1759	Chowan, Bertie and Northampton.....	Robert Seymour Conway, Marquis of Hertford.....	Winton
Hyde.....	1911	Cumberland and Robeson.....	Francis F. Hoke.....	Raeftord
Iredell.....	1705	Bath.....	Edward Hyde.....	Swan Quarter
Jackson.....	1788	Rowan.....	James Iredell.....	Statesville
Johnston.....	1851	Haywood and Macon.....	Andrew Jackson.....	Webster
Jones.....	1746	Craven.....	Gabriel Johnston.....	Smithfield
Lee.....	1778	Craven.....	Willie Jones.....	Trenton
Lenoir.....	1907	Chatham and Moore.....	Robert E. Lee.....	Sanford
Lincoln.....	1791	Dobbs and Craven.....	William Lenoir.....	Kinston
Macon.....	1779	Troyon.....	Benjamin Lincoln.....	Lincolnton
Madison.....	1828	Haywood.....	Nathaniel Macon.....	Franklin
Martin.....	1851	Buncombe and Yancey.....	James Madison.....	Marshall
McDowell.....	1774	Halifax and Tyrrell.....	Josiah Martin.....	Williamston
Mecklenburg.....	1842	Rutherford and Burke.....	Joseph McDowell.....	Marion
Mitchell.....	1762	Auson.....	Princess Charlotte of Mecklenburg.....	Charlotte
Montgomery.....	1861	Yancey, Watauga, Caldwell, Burke and McDowell.....	Dr. Elisha Mitchell.....	Bakersville
Moore.....	1778	Auson.....	Richard Montgomery.....	Troy
Nash.....	1784	Cumberland.....	Capt. Alfred Moore.....	Carthage
New Hanover.....	1777	Edgecombe.....	Francis Nash.....	Nashville
Northampton.....	1729	Bath.....	Hanover, whence George I of England came.....	Wilmington
Onslow.....	1741	Bertie.....	George, Earl of Northampton.....	Jackson
Orange.....	1734	Bath.....	Arthur Onslow.....	Jacksonville
Pamlico.....	1753	Granville, Johnston and Bladen.....	William of Orange.....	Hillsboro
Pasquotank.....	1872	Craven and Beaufort.....	Indian tribe.....	Bayboro
Pender.....	1872	Albemarle.....	Indian tribe.....	Elizabeth City
Perquimans.....	1672	New Hanover.....	William D. Pender.....	Burgaw
Person.....	1875	Albemarle.....	Indian tribe.....	Hertford
	1791	Caswell.....	Thomas Person.....	Reidsboro

## NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES AND COUNTY SEATS—Continued

Names	Date of Formation	Formed from	Named for	County Seats
Pitt	1760	Beaufort	William Pitt	Greenville
Folk	1855	Rutherford and Henderson	William Polk	Columbus
Randolph	1779	Guilford	Peyton Randolph	Ashboro
Richmond	1779	Anson	Charles Lennox, Duke of Richmond	Rockingham
Robeson	1786	Bladen	Thomas Robeson	Lumberton
Rockingham	1785	Guilford	Charles Watson Wentworth, Marquis of Rockingham	Wentworth
Rowan	1753	Anson	Matthew Rowan	Salisbury
Rutherford	1779	Tryon and Burke	General Griffith Rutherford	Rutherfordton
Sampson	1784	Duplin and New Hanover	Colonel Sampson	Clinton
Scotland	1899	Richmond	Scotland	Laurinburg
Stanly	1841	Montgomery	John Stanly	Albemarle
Stokes	1789	Surry	Colonel John Stokes	Danbury
Surry	1770	Rowan	Charles Howard, Earl of Surry	Dobson
Swain	1871	Jackson and Macon	David Lowrie Swain	Bryson City
Tennessee	1871	Henderson and Jackson	Derived from two Latin words, "trans" across, "sylva" woods	Brevard
Tyrrell	1829	Albemarle	Sir John Tyrrell	Columbia
Union	1842	Anson and Mecklenburg		Monroe
Vance	1881	Granville, Warren and Franklin	Zebulon B. Vance	Henderson
Wake	1770	Johnston, Cumberland and Orange	Margaret Wake	Raleigh
Warren	1779	Bute	General Joseph Warren	Warrenton
Washington	1799	Tyrrell	George Washington	Plymouth
Watauga	1849	Ashe, Wilkes, Caldwell and Yancey	Indian tribe	Boone
Wayne	1779	Dobbs and Craven	General Anthony Wayne	Goldsboro
Wilkes	1777	Surry and Burke	John Wilkes	Wilkesboro
Wilson	1855	Lodgepole, Nash, Johnston and Wayne		
Yadkin	1850	Surry	Louis D. Wilson	Wilson
Yancey	1833	Burke and Buncombe	Yadkin River Bartlett Yancey	Yadkinville Burnsville



## SUMMARY OF NORTH CAROLINA'S ECONOMIC PROGRESS

The following table is copied from the copyrighted *Blue Book of Southern Progress*, 1930, page 216, by permission of the publishers, *Manufacturers Record*, Baltimore, Md.

Total Area: 52,426 Sq. Miles; Land, 48,740 Sq. Miles; Water, 3,686 Sq. Miles.

	1900	1910	1928	1929
Population.....	1,893,810	2,206,287	2,938,000	†††13,170,276
Property, true value.....	\$681,982,000	†\$1,685,408,000	†\$4,543,110,000	*\$5,396,000,000
Assessed value property.....	\$306,579,715	\$613,000,000	\$2,903,545,000	\$2,972,917,000
Manufactures:				
Capital.....	\$68,283,005	\$217,185,588		*\$669,144,000
Products, value.....	\$85,274,083	\$216,656,055		*\$1,154,646,612
Mines and Quarries:				
Capital.....		\$5,985,112		*\$2,250,434
Products.....	\$924,000	\$1,358,617		*\$2,736,543
Cotton Manufacturing:				
Capital.....	\$33,012,000	\$96,993,000		*\$268,323,000
Products, value.....	\$28,373,000	\$72,680,000		*\$311,155,673
Spindles, number active.....	1,134,909	3,163,199	6,132,564	6,129,392
Looms, number active.....	25,469	55,600	88,051	88,232
Cotton consumed, bales.....	404,535	754,483	1,596,759	1,642,107
Cottonseed Oil Mills:				
Capital.....		\$4,432,010		*\$14,586,456
Products, value.....	\$2,676,871	\$8,504,477	\$16,335,000	\$16,396,000
Furniture Manufacturing:				
Products, value.....	\$1,023,000	\$1,547,000		*\$53,551,220
Pig-iron made, tons.....	***38,049	***49,490		
Lumber cut, feet.....	1,278,399,000	1,824,722,000	°1,055,222,000	*1,020,893,000
Mineral products, value.....	\$1,458,848	\$2,616,131	°\$11,704,000	*\$11,480,000
Coal mined, tons.....	17,734			
Iron ore mined, tons.....	†††	65,278		34,000
Total land area, acres.....				*\$31,193,600
All land in farms, acres.....	22,749,356	22,439,129	*20,021,736	**18,593,670
Improved land, acres.....	8,327,106	8,813,056	*8,198,409	**7,738,826
Number of farms.....	224,637	253,725	*269,763	**283,482
Value all farm property.....	\$233,834,693	\$537,716,210	*\$1,250,166,995	*\$1,050,015,835
Value farm land.....	\$141,955,840	\$343,164,945	*\$857,815,000	**686,424,921
Farm products, value.....	\$89,310,000	\$176,262,000	\$437,917,000	\$373,562,000
Farm crops, value.....	\$68,625,000	\$131,072,000	\$359,212,000	\$294,857,000
Farm crops, acres.....	5,609,000	5,736,000	7,151,000	7,339,000
Cotton Crop:				
Acreage.....	1,007,000	1,478,000	1,860,000	1,782,000
Bales, number.....	433,000	706,000	836,000	735,000
Value lint.....	\$15,697,000	\$49,710,000	\$77,330,000	\$61,372,000
Value seed.....	\$2,291,000	\$9,666,000	\$14,840,000	\$9,454,000
Tobacco crop, pounds.....	127,503,400	138,813,163	499,408,000	508,060,000
Value.....	\$8,038,691	\$13,847,559	\$97,385,000	\$93,991,000
Acreage.....	203,023	221,890	728,000	764,000
Grain Crop:				
Corn, bushels.....	29,790,000	49,290,000	42,642,000	48,568,000
Value.....	\$16,980,000	\$37,460,000	\$43,921,000	\$48,568,000
Acreage.....	2,483,000	2,650,000	2,305,000	2,259,000
Wheat, bushels.....	5,961,000	6,817,000	5,150,000	5,347,000
Value.....	\$4,888,000	\$7,499,000	\$7,828,000	\$7,539,000
Acreage.....	621,000	598,000	444,000	457,000
Oats, bushels.....	5,046,000	4,022,000	4,202,000	6,192,000
Value.....	\$2,271,000	\$2,413,000	\$3,278,000	\$4,644,000
Acreage.....	363,000	221,000	191,000	258,000
Live Stock:				
Cattle, number.....	625,000	701,000	511,000	537,000
Sheep, number.....	302,000	214,000	94,000	103,000
Swine, number.....	1,300,000	1,228,000	945,000	803,000
Horses, number.....	159,000	166,000	98,000	93,000
Mules, number.....	136,000	175,000	276,000	279,000
Banking:				
Aggregate resources.....		\$112,213,762	\$519,691,000	\$495,243,000
Paid-in capital.....		\$16,376,505	\$38,494,000	\$37,335,000
Individual deposits.....	\$16,758,000	\$67,285,654	\$359,085,000	\$331,700,000
Railroad mileage.....	3,831	4,932	5,223	5,194
Motor vehicles, number.....		†6,178	464,376	483,602
Highway expenditures.....	††\$624,381	††\$5,215,491	\$44,289,012	\$35,500,000
Public schools, expenditures.....	\$950,000	\$3,037,000	°°\$30,980,022	*\$38,950,425

\*Census 1920. †1912. ††1922. \*1928. °1927. \*\*1925. ††1904. ††1914. °°1924. \*\*\*Includes Missouri. †††Included with Georgia. ††††Census 1930.



## PART IV

---

### BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

---

1. EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS.
2. JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT.
3. SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS.
4. MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.



# BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

---

## EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS

### OLIVER MAX GARDNER

#### GOVERNOR

Oliver Max Gardner, of Cleveland County, Democrat, was born at Shelby, N. C., March 22, 1882. Son of Dr. O. P. and Margaret (Young) Gardner. B. S. of the N. C. A. and M. College, 1903. Studied law at the University of North Carolina. Won debater's and orator's medal. Two years instructor in Chemistry at N. C. A. and M. College. Lawyer. In 1908, was State Organizer of Democratic Clubs. County Chairman Cleveland County, 1908-1910. Member of the State Democratic Executive Committee. Member of the Board of Trustees of the N. C. A. and E. College. Member of the North Carolina Bar Association. State Senator, 1911-1915. President *pro tempore* of Senate, 1915. Lieutenant-Governor, 1917-1921. Elected Governor, November 6, 1928. Odd Fellow. Jr. O. U. A. M. Sigma Nu Fraternity and Gorgon's Head (college fraternities). Baptist. Married, November 6, 1908, Miss Fay Lamar Webb, daughter of Judge James L. Webb, Shelby, N. C. Four children. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

### JAMES A. HARTNESS

#### SECRETARY OF STATE

James A. Hartness, Democrat, of Iredell County, was born July 28, 1863, six miles north of Statesville. Son of Hiram and Martha (Gibson) Hartness. Educated in the rural schools of Iredell County, and the Statesville Academy. Studied law under private teacher and was licensed to practice in 1887. Editor of *Statesville Mascot*. Member of General Assembly 1897. Clerk of Court of Iredell County, 1898-1928. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee Iredell County, 1900-1928. Member State Democratic Executive Committee. Appointed Secretary of State

in 1928 to fill unexpired term of W. N. Everett; elected for full term, November 6, 1928. Mason; Knights of Pythias. Anti-Saloon League. Presbyterian. Married Miss Jennie Henderson, Rowan County, March 28, 1888. Of this union there are eight children. Married Miss Annie Sloan of Winston-Salem, September 20, 1923. Address: home, Statesville; office, Raleigh.

---

### BAXTER DURHAM

#### STATE AUDITOR

Baxter Durham, Democrat, was born in Durham, N. C., August 20, 1878. Son of Columbus and Lila (Walters) Durham. Attended public schools of Durham and Raleigh, 1884-1892; Raleigh Male Academy, 1892-1894; Wake Forest College, 1894-1895. Traveling Auditor, Department of State Auditor. Served as private, sergeant, captain and major in National Guard, 1907-1919. Elected State Auditor, November 2, 1920; reëlected, November 4, 1924; reëlected, November 6, 1928. President National Association of State Auditors, Comptrollers and Treasurers, 1923 and 1924, 1927 and 1928. Baptist. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

### NATHAN O'BERRY

#### STATE TREASURER

Nathan O'Berry, Democrat, of Wayne County, was born in Tarboro, January 26, 1856. Son of Thomas and Cinderella (Pope) O'Berry. Attended Wilkinson's School, 1865-1868. Director State's Prison, 1900-1904; State Hospital, Goldsboro, 1921-1929. Mason; Past Grand Chancellor, Knights of Pythias. Appointed by Governor Gardner February 23, 1929 as State Treasurer, succeeding B. R. Lacy, deceased; elected to fill the unexpired term, November 4, 1930. Married Miss Estelle Moore, 1882. Home address: Goldsboro, N. C.; office, Raleigh, N. C.

## ARCH TURNER ALLEN

## SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Arch Turner Allen, Democrat, was born in Alexander County on January 10, 1875. Son of George J. and Mary Elizabeth (Campbell) Allen. Attended the one-teacher school at Rocky Spring. For one year was under the tutelage of Dr. Brantley York. Was prepared for college at the Vashti High School and the Patton School at Morganton. Graduated from the University of North Carolina in 1897; D. C. L. Elon College, 1924; LL. D. University of N. C., 1927. Member of the Phi Beta Kappa and Phi Delta Kappa. Spent one term at Columbia University. Principal of the Statesville Public Schools, 1897-1904; principal Washington, N. C., Public Schools, 1904-1905; principal Dilworth School, Charlotte, 1905-1907; superintendent of the Graham City Schools, 1907-1910; superintendent Salisbury City Schools, 1910-1917; member Text Book Commission, 1916; member State Board of Examiners and Institute Conductors, 1917-1919; secretary State Board of Examiners, 1919-1921; director Teacher Training, State Department of Education, 1921-1923; appointed Superintendent of Public Instruction, June 11, 1923, to fill unexpired term of Dr. Brooks; elected Superintendent of Public Instruction on November 4, 1924; reëlected November 6, 1928. Identified with the North Carolina Teachers' Assembly for many years. President of Department of City Superintendents in 1915; President of the N. C. Teachers' Assembly in 1917; Secretary, 1919-1922; President of the National Council of State Superintendents and Commissioners of Education, 1928. Married Miss Claribel McDowell, June 19, 1909. Two children, Arch Turner, Jr., and Elizabeth McDowell. Methodist; Jr. O. U. A. M. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

DENNIS G. BRUMMITT

## ATTORNEY GENERAL

Dennis G. Brummitt, Democrat, of Granville County, was born on a farm in Granville County, February 7, 1881. Son of Thomas Jefferson and Caroline (Bradford) Brummitt. LL. B. of Wake Forest College, 1907. Secretary of Granville County Democratic Executive Committee, 1908-1910; chairman, 1910-1914, 1922-1924.

Member of State Democratic Executive Committee, 1913-1924. Mayor of Oxford, 1909-1913. Member Board of Town Commissioners, 1913-1915. Representative in General Assembly, 1915, 1917, 1919; speaker of House of Representatives, 1919. Trustee Oxford Graded Schools, 1921-1925. Democratic Elector, 1920. Trustee of State College, 1923-1925. Trustee Wake Forest College, 1925; Member General Board Baptist State Convention, 1926. Elected Attorney-General, 1924; reëlected November 6, 1928. Mason; Odd Fellow; W. O. W.; M. W. A.; Jr. O. U. A. M. Baptist. Married, June 25, 1912, Miss Kate Hays Fleming. Home Address: Oxford, N. C.

---

### FRANKLIN DAVIS GRIST

#### COMMISSIONER OF LABOR AND PRINTING

Frank D. Grist, was born at Lenoir, Caldwell County, July 23, 1891. Son of John Taylor and Mary Nancy (Davis) Grist. Elected Commissioner of Labor and Printing, 1924; reëlected, November 6, 1928. Served in World War with First Regular Army Division in France. Member House of Representatives, session 1923. Married in 1919 to Miss Jessie Deal. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

### WILLIAM A. GRAHAM

#### COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

William A. Graham, Democrat, of Lincoln County, was born at old Graham homestead in same county. Son of Major William A. and Julia (Lane) Graham. Attended Piedmont Seminary, Horner Military School, and University of North Carolina. Farmer. State Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, session 1923; Chairman Committee on Agriculture at that session. Appointed Commissioner of Agriculture by Governor Morrison, December 26, 1923, to fill unexpired term of his father, deceased. Elected, November 4, 1924, to succeed himself for a full term; reëlected, November 6, 1928. Has been active in Democratic Party all his life; been member of precinct executive committee since becoming twenty-one years of age, now chairman; member execu-



tive committee, Lincoln County, also a former member of the State Democratic Executive Committee. Member executive committee Southern Association of Commissioners of Agriculture; former member of executive committee and president of National Association of Commissioners, Secretaries and Departments of Agriculture; Member of the National Conference on Weights and Measures. K. of P. Baptist. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

### DANIEL CLINTON BONEY

#### INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

Daniel Clinton Boney, Democrat, was born in Elkin, N. C., December 6, 1895. Son of H. F. and Susan (McKinnie) Boney. Attended grammar and high schools of Elkin and Kinston; University of North Carolina, 1922. Lawyer. Appointed Insurance Commissioner by Governor McLean, November 15, 1927, to fill unexpired term; elected November 6, 1928. Served in World War with 113th Field Artillery, A. E. F., June, 1917, to December, 1919. Kappa Sigma; Junior Order; Gimghouls, University of North Carolina. Presbyterian. Married, October 3, 1928, to Miss Charlotte Elizabeth Johnson. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

### ALLEN J. MAXWELL

#### COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE

Allen J. Maxwell was born in Duplin County, January 24, 1873. Son of Hugh G. and Nancy (Maready) Maxwell. Attended Goldsboro public schools. Mayor Whiteville, 1898; Clerk State Senate, 1899; Principal Clerk, 1901-1910; Clerk N. C. Corporation Commission, 1910-1917; member Corporation Commission, 1917-1929; ex-officio, Securities Commissioner, 1925-1929; President National Association Securities Commissioners, 1927; Vice-President National Association Railroad and Utilities Commissioners, 1929. Appointed Commissioner of Revenue by Governor Gardner in March, 1929, until January 1, 1933, succeeding Governor R. A. Doughton, who had been appointed Highway Commissioner. Baptist. Married Miss Della May Ward, April, 1893. Address: Raleigh N. C.

## RUFUS A. DOUGHTON

## HIGHWAY COMMISSIONER

Rufus A. Doughton was born in Alleghany County, N. C., January 10, 1857. Son of J. Horton and Rebecca (Jones) Doughton. Educated at Independence (Va.) High School, 1876-1877; University of North Carolina. Studied Law at University of North Carolina, 1880. Lawyer, farmer and banker. President of Bank of Sparta. Representative in the General Assembly, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1903, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919, and 1921; Speaker of the House, 1891; Lieutenant Governor, 1893-1897. Member of the State Highway Commission, but resigned upon entering upon his duties as Commissioner of Revenue to which he was appointed by Governor Morrison in January, 1923; elected Commissioner of Revenue, November 4, 1924; reëlected, November 6, 1928. Appointed Highway Commissioner by Governor Gardner in March, 1929, until April 1, 1931, succeeding Frank Page, resigned. Mason. Methodist. Married, January 3, 1883, Miss Sue B. Parks. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

## JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

## WALTER PARKER STACY

## CHIEF JUSTICE

Walter Parker Stacy: born Ansonville, N. C., December 26, 1884; son of Rev. L. E. and Rosa (Johnson) Stacy; educated Weaverville (N. C.) College, 1895-98, Morven (N. C.) High School, 1899-1902, University of North Carolina, A. B. 1908, attended Law School, same, 1908-09, LL. D. (hon.) 1923; married Mrs. Maude DeGan Graff of Lake Placid Club, N. Y., June 15, 1929; practiced law, 1910-16; represented New Hanover County in General Assembly of N. C., 1915; Judge Superior Court, 8th Judicial District. 1916-20; elected, 1920, Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina for full term; appointed by Governor A. W. McLean, March 16, 1925, to succeed Chief Justice Hoke (resigned) and in 1926 nominated without opposition in primary and elected Chief Justice Supreme Court for 8-year term, now serving; member American and North Carolina Bar Associations, General Alumni Association University of North Carolina, (president, 1925-26); lecturer summers, 1922-25 inclusive, in Law School University of North Carolina, tendered deanship of same, 1923; lecturer Northwestern University School of Law, summer sessions, 1926-27; named by U. S. Board of Mediation, under Railway Labor Act, as neutral arbitrator to serve on Board of Arbitration (six members) and later elected chairman of board, to settle wage controversy between the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, and certain Railroads in Southeastern Territory of U. S., 1927-28; appointed by President Coolidge, 1928, member of Emergency Board of five, under Railway Labor Act, to investigate and report respecting a dispute between officers and members of the Order of Railway Conductors and Brotherhood of Railway Trainmen, and certain railroads located west of the Mississippi River; Methodist; Democrat. Residence: Wilmington, N. C.; Office: Raleigh, N. C.

## WILLIAM JACKSON ADAMS

## ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

William Jackson Adams, Democrat, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, was born at Rockingham, January 27, 1860. Son of Rev. S. D. and Mary (Jackson) Adams. A. B., University of North Carolina, 1881; LL.D., 1924. Two-year law course at the University; admitted to the bar in 1883 and began practicing at Carthage. Member of the North Carolina House of Representatives in 1893; of the State Senate in 1895 and of the Board of Internal Improvements, 1899-1901. Appointed by Governor Glenn as Judge of the Superior Court succeeding Judge Walter H. Neal, resigned, in December, 1908 and elected to the same office in 1910 and 1918 for a term each of eight years. Resigned in September, 1921, upon appointment by Governor Morrison as Associate Justice of the Supreme Court succeeding Justice W. R. Allen, deceased and elected to the same office in 1922 for the unexpired term; elected for a full term in 1926. Member of the American and State Bar Associations. Married Miss Florence Wall, of Rockingham. Methodist. Home address: Carthage, N. C.; Office, Raleigh, N. C.

---

HERIOT CLARKSON

## ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Heriot Clarkson, Democrat, of Charlotte, N. C., was born at Kingville, Richland County, S. C., August 21, 1863. Son of Major William and Margaret S. (Simmons) Clarkson. Educated at the Carolina Military Institute of Charlotte, University Law School at Chapel Hill. Licensed by the Supreme Court of North Carolina to practice law, 1884. Immediately thereafter began the practice of law at Charlotte, N. C. Alderman and Vice-Mayor of Charlotte, 1887-88, same posts in 1891-92. In 1899 member of House of Representatives, known as "White Supremacy Legislature." In that Legislature he introduced and passed in the House a bill which resulted in the establishment of the Textile Department of the State College. City Attorney of Charlotte, 1901-04. Twice codified the city ordinances of Charlotte, 1887 and 1901; legal adviser under administration of Mayor T. L. Kirkpatrick. Solicitor of Twelfth Judicial District, 1904-10. Author of "The Hornet's

Nest," appearing in the *North Carolina Booklet* of October, 1901. Delivered address to the Society of the Cincinnati on "The Heroic Incidents of the Life of General Francis Marion." On December 10, 1889, married Mary Lloyd Osborne, of which union there are four living children. Mason; life member Lodge No. 31, A. F. and A. M. at Charlotte; Noble of the Mystic Shrine (Oasis Temple); Knights of Pythias; Jr. O. U. A. M.; member of the Society of Sons of the Revolution; Society of the Cincinnati, and the Huguenot Society of South Carolina. At one time was Lieutenant of the Hornet's Nest Riflemen of Charlotte. Thirty odd years director in the Charlotte Y. M. C. A. One of the original founders of the Crittendon Home and the Mecklenburg Industrial Home for Women. For many years a director of the Chamber of Commerce and "Made in the Carolinas" Exposition. Chairman Anti-Saloon League when the saloon was voted out of Charlotte, July 5, 1904. Also President Anti-Saloon League when the saloon and distillery were voted out of the State on May 27, 1908. Governor Robt. B. Glenn presented him with the pen with which he signed the Prohibition Proclamation. Trustee State Association Y. M. C. A. of North Carolina. Was Chairman of the Good Roads Association Committee that drafted the tentative good roads act passed by the Legislature of 1921 substantially as drawn. He drafted the Mecklenburg Drainage Act and was the leader in establishing the Belmont Vocational School at Charlotte, the first of its kind in the State. Episcopalian; built St. Andrew's Chapel in Charlotte; vestryman and senior warden of St. Peter's Protestant Episcopal Church for many years. Appointed Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina by Governor Cameron Morrison, May 26, 1923; elected for unexpired term of Justice Platt D. Walker; elected November 2, 1926, for term of eight years. LL. D., University of North Carolina, 1928. Residence: Charlotte, N. C.; Office, Raleigh, N. C.

---

### WILLIS JAMES BROGDEN

#### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Willis James Brogden, Democrat, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, was born near Goldsboro, October 18, 1877; son of Willis H. and Virginia (Robinson) Brogden. Attended Goldsboro Graded Schools, 1891-1894; Ph. B., University of North Carolina,

1898; Trinity College and University Law School. Licensed to practice in 1907. Member American and North Carolina Bar Associations. Mayor of Durham, 1911-1915. A. F. and A. M.; Past Master Durham Lodge No. 352; member Kiwanis Club. Appointed by Governor McLean as Associate Justice of the Supreme Court to fill the unexpired term of Judge Varser; elected to same office for the unexpired term, November 2, 1926; elected for the full term November 6, 1928. Baptist. Married Miss Lila Markham, January 9, 1917. Home address: Durham, N. C.; Office, Raleigh, N. C.

---

### GEORGE WHITFIELD CONNOR

#### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

George W. Connor was born October 24, 1872, at Wilson, N. C. Son of Henry Groves and Kate Whitfield Connor. Prepared for college by Rev. B. S. Bronson, Wilson, N. C.; A. B., University of North Carolina, 1892; LL. D., University of North Carolina, 1928. Member of the House of Representatives from Wilson County, 1909, 1911, 1913; Speaker of House of Representatives, 1913; Judge Superior Court, 1913-1924; appointed by Governor Morrison Justice of the Supreme Court, succeeding Judge Hoke; elected Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, 1924; reëlected for full term, November 6, 1928. Married Miss Bessie Hadley. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

## UNITED STATES SENATORS

---

CAMERON MORRISON

Cameron Morrison, Democrat, of Charlotte, was born in Richmond County, North Carolina, October 5, 1869. Son of Daniel M. and Martha (Cameron) Morrison. Educated in the private schools of N. C. McCaskill at Ellerbe Springs and Dr. William Carroll at Rockingham. Read law under Judge Robert P. Dick, of Greensboro, and licensed to practice law in February, 1892. Lawyer. Mayor of Rockingham, 1893; Chairman Democratic Executive Committee Richmond County, 1898; Presidential Elector at Large, 1916; Governor of North Carolina in 1921-1925. During his administration he inaugurated the great constructive system of hard-surface and dependable roads, the program of progress including the rebuilding of the educational and charitable institutions of the State. Elected member of the Democratic National Committee in 1928; appointed United States Senator, December 13, 1930, by Governor O. Max Gardner to succeed Senator Lee S. Overman, deceased, until the next general election, November 3, 1932. Presbyterian. Twice married: first, to Miss Lottie May Tomlinson, of Durham, December 6, 1905, who died November 12, 1919; one child, Angelia; second, to Mrs. Sarah Virginia (Ecker) Watts, widow of George W. Watts, of Durham, April 2, 1924. Home address: Charlotte, N. C.

---

JOSIAH WILLIAM BAILEY

Josiah William Bailey, Democrat, of Raleigh, Wake County, was born September 14, 1873, in Warrenton, N. C. Son of Rev. Christopher Thomas Bailey (Williamsburg, Va.) and Annie Sarah (Bailey) Bailey (Greenville County, Va.) Educated in the public schools of Raleigh, Raleigh Male Academy (Morson and Denson), and Wake Forest College, A. B., 1893; Wake Forest Law School; also private study of law under S. F. Mordecai, of Trinity College. Editor Biblical Recorder 1893-1907. Licensed to practice



law, February, 1908. Member Wake County Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; American Bar Association. United States Collector Internal Revenue, 1913-1921; Elector-at-Large N. C., 1908; member North Carolina Constitutional Commission, 1913-1914; member Raleigh Township School Committee and Wake County Board of Education. Baptist. Married Miss Edith Walker Pou, 1916; five children, two boys and three girls. Elected to the United States Senate November 4, 1930, for the term beginning March 4, 1931, by a majority over his Republican opponent of 113,632, the largest ever given in North Carolina to a Senatorial candidate. Home address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

## REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

---

### LINDSAY CARTER WARREN

(*First District*—Counties: Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell and Washington. Population (Census 1920), 206,137.)

Lindsay Carter Warren, Democrat, was born at Washington, N. C., December 16, 1889. Son of Charles F. and Elizabeth Mutter (Blount) Warren. Received his preparatory education at Bingham School, Asheville, 1903-1906. Student University of North Carolina, 1906-1908; Law School, U. N. C., 1911-1912. Admitted to the bar, February, 1912. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee of Beaufort County, 1912-1925. County Attorney of Beaufort County, 1912-1925. State Senator, 1917 and 1919. President *pro tempore* State Senate, 1919. Member Code Commission compiling Consolidated Statutes, 1919. Representative from Beaufort County, 1923. Trustee University North Carolina, 1921-1925. Member Alpha Tau Omega (College) fraternity. Elk. Episcopalian. Married Miss Emily D. Harris, February, 1916; three children. Elected to Sixty-ninth Congress, Seventieth Congress, and Seventy-first Congress, and reelected to the Seventy-second Congress. Home address: Washington, N. C.



## JOHN HOSEA KERR

(*Second District*—Counties: Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren and Wilson. Population, (Census 1920) 233,111.)

John Hosea Kerr, Democrat, of Warrenton, was born at Yanceyville, N. C., December 31, 1873. Son of Capt. John H. Kerr, of the Confederate Army, and Eliza Katherine (Yancey) Kerr. Was a student in Bingham School, and graduated from Wake Forest College, North Carolina, with degree of A. B., in 1895; studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1895, when he moved to Warrenton and entered upon the practice of his profession. Married Miss Ella Foote, of Warrenton, and they have two sons—John Hosea and James Yancey. Elected Solicitor of the Third District and served eleven years; while solicitor, was elected Judge of the Superior Court and served seven years. While serving on the bench, was nominated for Congress to succeed Hon. Claude Kitchin, deceased, and was elected at a special election held November 6, 1923, only one vote being cast against him. Reëlected to the Sixty-ninth, Seventieth and Seventy-first Congresses. Reëlected to Seventy-second Congress by a vote of approximately (Nov. 4, 1930), 20,000 Democratic, 3,000 Republican. Home address: Warrenton, N. C.

---

## CHARLES LABAN ABERNETHY

(*Third District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson and Wayne. Population, (Census 1920) 202,760.)

Charles Laban Abernethy, Democrat, from the Third District, was born at Rutherford College, N. C., March 18, 1872. He is the son of Rev. Turner Abernethy and Martha Ann Scott Abernethy. He was educated at Mount Olive preparatory schools, Rutherford College, and the Law School of the University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Member of the Kiwanis Club of New Bern and New Bern Chamber of Commerce. County Attorney of Carteret County, 1896. Presidential elector, 1900 and 1904. Solicitor Third and Fifth Judicial Districts for about twelve years. Elected to the Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, and Seventy-first Congresses. Reëlected to Seventy-second Congress, November 4, 1930.

Odd Fellow, K. of P., B. P. O. E., Red Men, Jr. O. U. A. M., Woodman of the World, Mason, Shriner. Methodist. Married Miss Minnie May, in 1895. Has one son, Charles L. Abernethy, Jr., now practicing law with him. Home address: New Bern, N. C.

---

#### EDWARD WILLIAM POU

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Vance and Wake. Population, (Census 1920) 238,594.)

Edward William Pou, Democrat, of Johnston County, was born at Tuskegee, Ala., September 9, 1863. Son of Edward W. and Anna Maria (Smith) Pou. Was married to Carrie Haughton Ihrle in 1887 and has three living children. Presidential Elector in 1888. Elected Solicitor of the Fourth Judicial District of North Carolina in 1890, 1894 and 1898. Elected to the Fifty-seventh, Fifty-eighth, Fifty-ninth, Sixtieth, Sixty-first, Sixty-second, Sixty-third, Sixty-fourth, Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh, Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, and Seventy-first Congresses. Re-elected to Seventy-second Congress, November 4, 1930, by a majority of 16,385 votes. Home address: Smithfield, N. C.

---

#### FRANKLIN WILLS HANCOCK, JR

(*Fifth District*—Counties: Alamance, Caswell, Durham, Forsyth, Granville, Guilford, Orange, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry. Population, (1920 Census) 408,138.)

Franklin Wills Hancock, Jr., only son of Franklin Wills Hancock and Lizzie Hobgood Hancock, was born in Oxford, Granville County, North Carolina, on November 1, 1894. He graduated from the Oxford Graded Schools at the age of thirteen; attended Horner Military Academy for one year, and completed his education at the University of North Carolina. In 1915-16 he served as secretary to his uncle, Colonel Frank Hobgood of Greensboro, Special Assistant to the Attorney General of the United States. In August, 1916, he received his license to practice law, and has continued the practice of his profession in Oxford since that time. In 1924 he was elected Chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee of Granville County, and in the same year was also

elected Presidential Elector for the Fifth District of North Carolina. He was elected without opposition to the State Senate in 1926, to represent the Twenty-first District, composed of Granville and Person Counties, and in 1928 was elected without opposition to represent Granville County in the State House of Representatives. He was recognized as a leader in both sessions, and was co-author of the school bill which bears his name. He is recognized as one of the leading business men in his section of the State. He is a director of and attorney for The First National Bank of Granville; vice-president of the Granville Real Estate and Trust Company, and trustee of the Colored Orphanage of North Carolina. He is a Mason, Shriner, a member of the North Carolina Bar Association, of Kappa Alpha Fraternity; is an ex-service man, and is a member of the Oxford Rotary Club, and of the Baptist Church. In 1917 he was married to Lucy Osborn Landis, oldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hamlin Landis of Oxford. He is the father of six children. On November 4, 1930, he was elected to the Seventy-first Congress to fill the unexpired term of Major Charles Manly Stedman, and, at the same time, was elected to the Seventy-second Congress. Home address: Oxford, N. C.

---

### JEROME BAYARD CLARK

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover and Robeson. Population, (Census 1920) 223,434.)

Jerome Bayard Clark, Democrat, of Fayetteville, was born April 5, 1882, in Elizabethtown. Son of John Washington and Catharine Amelia (Blue) Clark. Educated at Clarkton High School, 1900-1902; Davidson College; University of North Carolina Law School, 1906. Lawyer. Representative in General Assembly from Bladen County, 1915. Presidential Elector Sixth District, 1916. Member of State Judicial Conference, 1924-1928. Mason; Knights of Pythias. Presbyterian. Married Miss Helen Purdie Robinson, June 2, 1908; four children. Elected to Seventy-first Congress, November 6, 1928; reëlected to Seventy-second Congress November 4, 1930. Home address: Fayetteville, N. C.

## HINTON JAMES

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Randolph, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes and Yadkin. Population, (1920 Census) 295,917.)

Hinton James, Democrat, was born in Richmond County, April 24, 1884. Son of A. L. and Mary (Patterson) James. Attended Laurinburg High School, Davidson College. Banker, Farmer and Cotton Merchant. Member School Board, City Council; Mayor of Laurinburg. Rotarian; Mason. Presbyterian; Ruling Elder. Elected November 4, 1930, to fill out the unexpired term of William C. Hammer, deceased, in the Seventy-first Congress, expiring March 4, 1931. Married Miss Anita Bryant, October 16, 1918; five children, four girls and one boy, Hinton James III. Home address: Laurinburg, N. C.

---

## JOHN WALTER LAMBETH, JR.

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Randolph, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes and Yadkin. Population, (1920 Census) 295,917.)

John Walter Lambeth, Jr., Democrat, was born in Thomasville, January 10, 1896. Son of John W. and Daisy (Sumner) Lambeth. A. B. Trinity College, 1916; post graduate work Harvard School of Business Administration, 1916-1917. State Senator, 1921. Mayor of Thomasville, 1925-1929. Enlisted as private and served with first American Army at St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne, World War. Rotarian. Mason; Jr. O. U. A. M.; P. O. S. A.; Sons of the American Revolution; American Legion; Kappa Sigma. Methodist. Furniture Manufacturer, banker and farmer. Elected to the Seventy-second Congress, November 4, 1930. Home Address: Thomasville, N. C.

---

## ROBERT LEE DOUGHTON

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly and Watauga. Population, (1920 Census) 217,254.)

Robert L. Doughton, Democrat, Laurel Springs, was born at Laurel Springs, November 7, 1863. Educated in the public schools

and at Laurel Springs and Sparta High Schools. Farmer and stock raiser. Appointed a member of the Board of Agriculture in 1903. Elected to the State Senate from the Thirty-fifth District in 1908. Served as a director of the State Prison from 1909 to 1911. Elected to the Sixty-second, Sixty-third, Sixty-fourth, Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh, Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Seventieth and Seventy-first Congresses. Reëlected to the Seventy-second Congress, November 4, 1930. Home address: Laurel Springs, N. C.

---

### ALFRED LEE BULWINKLE

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Mecklenburg, Gaston, Cleveland, Lincoln, Catawba, Burke, Madison, Mitchell, Yancey and Avery. Population, (1920 Census) 297,996.

A. L. Bulwinkle, Democrat, Gastonia, Gaston County, N. C., born April 21, 1883. Attended school at Dallas, N. C. Studied law at University of North Carolina under private instructor. Lawyer. Prosecuting Attorney Municipal Court of City of Gastonia, 1913-1916. Nominated as Senator for the General Assembly by the Democratic Party, 1916, withdrew on account of military service on the Mexican Border. Captain First Infantry, N. C. N. G., 1909-1917. Major, commanding Second Battalion, 113th F. A., 55th F. A. Brigade, 30th Division, 1917-1919.

Married Miss Bessie Lewis, Dallas, N. C., 1911; two children, Frances McKean and Alfred Lewis. Served on various committees of the Democratic Party from 1904-1920. Member of Gaston Post No. 23, American Legion. Mason, Jr. O. U. A. M., Member of North Carolina and American Bar Associations; Lion, Lutheran. Elected to Sixty-seventh, Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, and Seventieth Congresses, defeated for reëlection to the Seventy-first Congress and reëlected to the Seventy-second Congress, November 4, 1930. Home Address: Gastonia, N. C.

## ZEBULON WEAVER

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Cherokee, Buncombe, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, McDowell, Macon, Polk, Rutherford, Swain, Transylvania. Population (1920 census), 231,483.)

Zebulon Weaver, Democrat, of Buncombe County, was born in Weaverville, N. C., May 12, 1872. He is the son of W. E. and Hannah E. (Baird) Weaver. A.B. of Weaverville College, 1889. Studied law at the University of North Carolina, 1894. Lawyer. Represented Buncombe County in the General Assembly of North Carolina in 1907 and 1909. State Senator, 1913 and 1915. After a close contest with James J. Britt, Republican, in 1916, was declared elected Representative in the Sixty-fifth Congress. Was elected to the Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh, Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth and Seventieth Congresses. Reëlected to the Seventy-second Congress, November 4, 1930. Methodist. Married Miss Anna Hyman of New Bern, N. C. Has five children. Home address: Asheville, N. C.

## MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

SENATORS

## RICHARD TILMAN FOUNTAIN

## PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

Richard Tilman Fountain, Democrat, Lieutenant-Governor, was born in Edgecombe County, February 15, 1885. Son of Almon L. and Louisa (Eagles) Fountain. Was educated in the public schools of Edgecombe County and the Tarboro Male Academy; University of North Carolina, 1905-1907. Lawyer. Member of the North Carolina Bar Association. Vice-President of said Association, 1922-1923; also member of the American Bar Association. President Rocky Mount Bar Association. Judge of the Municipal Court of Rocky Mount, 1911-1918. Trustee of the Rocky Mount Graded Schools; Secretary to the Board, 1917-1921; Chairman of the Board since July 1, 1924. Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys. Member of the Legislature, sessions of 1919, 1921, 1923 and 1925; Speaker of the House of Representatives, 1927. Knight of Pythias; Jr. O. U. A. M. Presbyterian. Married Miss Susan Rankin, October, 1918. Four children: Susan Rankin, Anne Sloan, Margaret Eagles and Richard Tilman, Jr., two years of age. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

---

JOHN ROBERT BAGGETT

(*Twelfth Senatorial District*—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph. Two Senators.)

John Robert Baggett, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District. Was born in Sampson County, October 1, 1871. Son of Silas E. and Winifred (Wilson) Baggett. Attended Glenco High School, 1892-1894; Salemburg High School, 1894-1895; University of North Carolina, 1896-1900; University Law School, 1900 and 1908. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor of Lillington, 1912-1918; Chairman



Lillington High School Board, 1916-1930; member Board of Directors Caswell Training School, 1911-1926; North Carolina School for Blind and Deaf, 1926-1930. State Senator, 1911 and 1923. Mason; Scottish Rite Lodge; Jr. O. U. A. M.; Master Buie's Creek Lodge A. F. and A. M.. Baptist; Superintendent Sunday school. Married Miss Allene Keeter, September 8, 1901. Address: Lillington, N. C.

---

#### KELLY EDMOND BENNETT

(*Thirty-third District*—Counties: Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon and Swain. One Senator.)

Kelly Edmond Bennett, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-third District. Was born at Bryson City, February 8, 1890. Son of Dr. Aurelius McDonald and Mary Charlotte (Hyatt) Bennett. Attended public schools of Asheville, 1904-1905; Bryson City High School, 1905-1909; graduate School of Pharmacy, University of North Carolina, 1910-1912. Druggist. Real estate and insurance agent. Member American Pharmaceutical Association; North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association; Bryson City Lions Club; North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, 1920-1925; active member National Association of Boards of Pharmacy, 1920-1925; Board of Aldermen, Bryson City; Mayor Bryson City; Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, Swain County; Chairman North Carolina Membership Committee of the American Pharmaceutical Association; Chairman of Legislative Committee of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association; member State Senate from Thirty-second District, 1917. Mason, 32nd K. C. C. H.; Shriner. Deacon Presbyterian Church; member Home Mission Committee of Asheville Presbytery. Married, December, 1913, to Miss Ola Tela Zachery. Three children, Mary Alice, Gwendolyn and Jean. Address: Bryson City, N. C.

---

#### SILAS GARRETT BERNARD

(*Thirty-first District*—County: Buncombe. One Senator.)

Silas Garrett Bernard, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-first Senatorial District. Was born in Franklin County, Virginia, March 26, 1876. Son of Benjamin F. and Adeline E. (Cooke)



Bernard. Attended public schools of Asheville; University of North Carolina Law School, 1901. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association, Buncombe County Bar Association and the American Bar Association. President Buncombe County Bar Association, 1925; Chairman Executive Committee, North Carolina Bar Association, 1930; member Legislative Committee, American Bar Association, 1930; Corporation Counsel, City of Asheville, 1909-1911, 1913-1915; Chairman Board of Elections, Buncombe County, 1921-1925. Sergeant 1st. N. C. V. I., 1898-1899, Spanish-American War. Knights of Pythias. Christian. Married Miss Sara Haigh Jones, June 4, 1912. Address: Asheville, N. C.

---

### MARVIN KEY BLOUNT

*(Fifth District—County: Pitt. One Senator.)*

Marvin K. Blount, Democrat, Senator from the Fifth Senatorial District. Was born at Bethel, March 18, 1892. Son of Marion Orland and Florence Blount. Attended Culver Military Academy, Culver, Indiana; A.B., Randolph Macon College, 1914; LL.B., University of North Carolina, 1916. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association and Kiwanis Club. Director and attorney for Bank and Building Loan Association. Chairman Pitt County Democratic Executive Committee, 1924-1926. Member Phi Delta Theta Fraternity; member Board of Trustees, University of North Carolina. Shriner. Methodist. State Senator, 1927 and 1929. Married Miss Ruth Elizabeth Baldwin, January 22, 1920. Address: Greenville, N. C.

---

### JOHN T. BURRUS

*(Seventeenth District—Counties: Guilford and Rockingham. Two Senators.)*

John T. Burrus, Democrat, Senator from the Seventeenth Senatorial District. Was born in Surry County, July 13, 1876. Son of John G. and Bettie (Reece) Burrus. Attended Yadkinville Institute; Davidson College, M. D., 1898; M. D. Baltimore Medical College, 1900; Grant University, 1901. Surgeon. Member

North Carolina Medical Association; Tri-State Medical Association; Southern Medical Association; American Medical Association; Fellow American College of Surgeons. Owner and Chief Surgeon, High Point Hospital and Burrus Clinic. Consulting Surgeon, Southern Railway, Thomasville Baptist Orphanage and Davidson Hospital. President North Carolina Medical Society, 1928. Two years in World War, rank of Colonel. Chief of Surgical Service Base Hospital, Camp Beauregard; Commanding Officer, U. S. Army Base Hospital, Camp Beauregard. Mason; Shriner; Knights of Pythias; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Odd Fellow; Elks. Baptist. Married Miss Mary B. Atkins, April 2, 1899. Address: High Point, N. C.

---

#### EDGAR RAMSEY BURT

(*Eighteenth District*—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland. Two Senators.)

Edgar Ramsey Burt, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District. Was born at Osgood, Chatham (now Lee) County, October 2, 1869. Son of Jessie G. and Delanie (Thomas) Burt. Attended Holly Springs Academy, 1886. Gasoline and Oil merchant. President Biscoe Oil Co., Inc.; President Independent Oil Jobbers Association. Representative in the General Assembly of 1921. Knights of Pythias. Methodist. Married Miss Henrietta Adams, 1900. Address: Biscoe, N. C.

---

#### WILLIAM BAUGHAM CAMPBELL

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson. Two Senators.)

William Baugham Campbell, Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District, was born at Yatesville, Beaufort County, November 29, 1888. Son of Charles A. and Martha V. (Wilkinson) Campbell. Attended Rhodes Military Institute, 1903-1905; Oak Ridge Institute, 1906-1907; University Law School, 1912-1913. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; New Hanover County Bar Association; Lions Club. Member National Guard

for two years. Junior O. U. A. M. Episcopalian; Vestryman; Junior and Senior Warden. Representative in the General Assembly of 1927. Married Miss Jeannette Robbins, July 31, 1917. Address: Wilmington, N. C.

---

### WILLIAM GRIMES CLARK

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

William G. Clark, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District. Was born in Tarboro, April 28, 1877. Son of William S. and Lossie (Grist) Clark. Attended Horner's School, 1891-1893; University of North Carolina, 1893-1897. Member D. K. E. Fraternity. Fertilizer supply merchant and farmer. President Tarboro Ginning Co.; Cotton Belt Land Co.; Vice-President Edgecombe Homestead Building and Loan; President Edgecombe National Bank; Director and member Finance Committee, Tarboro Unit, North Carolina Bank and Trust Co.; Director Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co., Greensboro; Chairman Board of Trustees, Edgecombe General Hospital; member Board of Directors of State Hospital, Raleigh; member Board of Town Commissioners, Tarboro, 1901-1907; Chairman Board of County Commissioners, 1914-1920. Delegate to National Democratic Convention, Baltimore, 1912. State Senator, 1927 and 1929. Episcopalian. Married Miss Ruth Duval Hardisty, April 17, 1901. Address: Tarboro, N. C.

---

### FRANCIS OSBORNE CLARKSON

(*Twentieth District*—Counties: Cabarrus and Mecklenburg. Two Senators.)

Francis Osborne Clarkson, Democrat, Senator from the Twentieth Senatorial District. Was born in Charlotte, August 26, 1895. Son of Heriot and Mary Lloyd (Osborne) Clarkson. Attended Charlotte public schools and Charlotte University School up to 1912; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1916; LL.B., 1917. Lawyer. Member Mecklenburg County, North Carolina and American Bar Associations. Director, Charlotte Y. M. C. A.;

Trustee, Thompson Orphanage Endowment and Building Fund. Solicitor Fourteenth Judicial District, 1922, filling an unexpired term. United States Naval Aviation, Ensign, 1918; Marine Corps Aviation, Second Lieutenant, 1919. Mason; Jr. O. U. A. M. Episcopalian; Vestryman and Warden. Married Miss Cama Burgess, June 27, 1924. Three children; Sarah Burgess, Cama Mary and Francis O., Jr. Address: Charlotte, N. C.

---

### HAYDEN CLEMENT

*(Twenty-first District—County: Rowan. One Senator.)*

Hayden Clement, Senator from the Twenty-first Senatorial District. Was born in Mocksville, September 25, 1879. Son of Louis H. and Mary C. (Buehler) Clement. Attended Salisbury High School; Horner's Military School; University of North Carolina, 1899-1903; University Law School, 1903. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Delegate to National Democratic Convention, Baltimore, 1912. Assistant Attorney General, 1907-1909; Solicitor Fifteenth Judicial District, 1914-1923. Mason; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Sigma Nu Fraternity. Episcopalian; Junior Warden and Vestryman. Married Miss Clay W. Croxton, Winchester, Ky., June 25, 1913. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

---

### HUGH DORTCH

*(Eighth District—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)*

Hugh Dortch, Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District. Was born in Goldsboro, April 24, 1897. Son of Col. W. T. and Elizabeth (Lewis Dortch. Grandson of Confederate States Senator, W. T. Dortch, who served as both Speaker of the House and President of the State Senate and member of the Confederate Senate. Attended Goldsboro graded schools; Goldsboro High School; Bingham Military School, 1915; University of North Carolina, class of 1919; Law School, 1919-1920. Lawyer. Member Wayne County and North Carolina

Bar Associations; Grievance Committee, North Carolina Bar Association, 1929-1931. First man from the University to enlist for service, enlisting April 19, 1917; Machine Gun Co., 119th Infantry, 30th Division; served overseas one year, attaining rank of Sergeant. Benevolent Protective Order of Elks, Goldsboro Lodge No. 139; Zeta Psi Fraternity. Episcopalian; Vestryman, 1928-1930. Married Miss Agnes Pearce Quinerly, October 26, 1921. One son: Hugh Dortch, Jr., aged seven years.

---

### FRANK LEMUEL DUNLAP

(*Nineteenth District*—Counties: Anson, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Frank L. Dunlap, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District. Was born at Wadesboro, Anson County. Son of Joseph I. and Charlotte B. (Bennett) Dunlap. Educated at Horner's Military School, 1902-1903-1904; University of North Carolina, LL.B., 1908. Lawyer and farmer. Civitan. Clerk of Superior Court, Anson County, 1910. Solicitor Recorder's Court, Anson County, 1911-1914. Senator General Assembly, 1921, 1925 and 1927. Served in World War, 1917-1919; First Lieutenant Infantry, U. S. A., A. E. F. Episcopalian. Address Wadesboro, N. C.

---

### JOHN HAMLIN FOLGER

(*Twenty-third District*—Counties: Stokes and Surry. One Senator.)

John Hamlin Folger, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-third Senatorial District. Was born at Rockford, N. C. Son of Thos. Wilson and Ada Dillard (Robertson) Folger. Educated at Dobson High School, 1895; Yadkinville Normal School, 1896-1898. Attended Guilford College, 1898, and the University Law School in 1901. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association and the American Bar Association. Mayor of Mount Airy, 1909-1910. Member Granite Lodge, A. F. & A. M., No. 322; Blue Ridge Council No. 72; Jr. O. U. A. M. Methodist; Trustee. Representative in the General Assembly of 1927. Married Miss Maude Douglas, November 4, 1899. Address: Mount Airy, N. C.

## FLOYD GALLOWAY GOWER

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)

Floyd Galloway Gower, Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District. Was born in Johnston County, May 7, 1887. Son of Anderson and Bettie (Bridges) Gower. Attended Clayton High School, 1904-1906; Atlanta Dental College, Dental Surgeon, 1910. Farmer and real estate. Member North Carolina Dental Society. Mayor of Clayton, 1927-1931. Served in Army, May, 1918, to December, 1918, rank as hospital assistant; four weeks' training in heavy artillery service. Knights of Pythias; Elks; Junior Order United American Mechanics. Methodist; President Sunday School Class, 1928-1929. Married Miss Bertie Taylor, July 23, 1921. Practiced Dentistry six years at Graham and Wendell; traded real estate and operated gins and saw mills and farms since 1906. Address: Clayton, N. C.

---

## A. TURNER GRANT

(*Twenty-fourth District*—Counties: Davie, Wilkes and Yadkin. One Senator.)

A. Turner Grant, Republican, Senator from the Twenty-fourth Senatorial District. Was born at Mocksville, June 2, 1876. Son of A. T. and Rebecca (Parker) Grant. Educated at Mocksville Academy, 1896-1897, and University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Member of House of Representatives, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1921, 1927 and 1929. State Senator, 1913, 1925. Food Administrator for Davie County, 1917-1918. Chairman Liberty Loan Committee, Davie County, during World War. Supervision Census, Seventh North Carolina District, 1910. District member Constitutional Amendment Commission, 1913. Married Miss Helen L. Brewster, March 18, 1908. Address: Mocksville, N. C.

## LLOYD LEE GRAVELY

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Franklin, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

Lloyd L. Gravelly, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District. Was born in Danville, Virginia, December 5, 1889. Son of J. O. W. and Lula (Keen) Gravelly. Attended University School, Rocky Mount, 1895-1903; Randolph-Macon Academy, 1903-1905; A.B., Randolph-Macon College, 1910; attended Law School, University of Virginia, 1912, and Law School of University of North Carolina, 1913. Tobacconist. Member Kiwanis Club. Director, secretary-treasurer, China-American Tobacco Co.; director, Planters National Bank and Trust Co. Alderman, city of Rocky Mount, 1920-1921; mayor, 1925-1928. Phi Delta Theta; Phi Delta Phi (legal) Fraternities; Mason; Shriner; Knights of Pythias; Sons of American Revolution. Methodist; steward; teacher Men's Bible Class. State Senator, 1929. Married Miss Mary Clarke Hoofnagle, August 2, 1916. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

---

## HARRY PERCY GRIER, SR.

(*Twenty-fifth District*—Counties: Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

Harry Percy Grier, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District. Was born in Yorkville, S. C., March 20, 1871. Son of William Lowndes and Mary (Barron) Grier. Attended Statesville High School. Read law under Major Harvey Bingham of Statesville, was licensed by the Supreme Court of North Carolina at September term, 1893. Lawyer. Mayor Statesville, 1907-1911. Representative in the General Assembly of 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919; Speaker of the House of Representatives, 1921. Member commission that revised and published the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina, 1919. Woodmen of the World. Associate Reformed Presbyterian; Deacon; Elder. Married Miss Marietta Leinster, October 10, 1895. Address: Statesville, N. C.



## ALLEN HATCHETT GWYN

(*Seventeenth District*—Counties: Guilford and Rockingham. Two Senators.)

Allen H. Gwyn, Democrat, Senator from the Seventeenth Senatorial District. Was born near Yanceyville, November 12, 1893. Son of Joseph P. and Sarah E. (Hatchett) Gwyn. Attended Yanceyville graded school; Trinity Park School, 1913-1914; A.B., Trinity College, 1913; Trinity College, 1919-1921. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association and the American Bar Association. Enlisted as a Private, September 19, 1917; commissioned Second Lieutenant, Infantry, June, 1918; discharged January 24, 1919; commissioned Captain, N. C. National Guard, 1923; now commanding Headquarters Co., 120th Infantry, N. C. National Guard. Mason. Methodist; Steward, 1926-1930. Married Miss Janie Johnston Gwyn, August 25, 1917. Address: Reidsville, N. C.

---

## IRA MAY HARDY

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)

Ira May Hardy, Democrat, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District. Was born in LaGrange, July 22, 1874. Son of Jesse Hutchins and Martha Ann (Stanton) Hardy. Attended Davis Military School; LaGrange Collegiate Institute; Goldsboro public schools; A. and E. College, 1895-1896; University of North Carolina, 1896-1898; M. D. Medical College of Richmond, 1901. Physician. Member County, Seaboard, State, Southern and American Medical Societies. Ex-President Beaufort County Medical Society, Lenoir County Society, and Seaboard Medical Society; First Superintendent Caswell Training School; Ex-President County Alumni Association. Captain, World War, 1918; Medical Examiner for County Exemption Board; Major Medical Reserves, 1919-1930. Knights of Pythias, Deputy Grand Chancellor, 1898-1899; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Woodmen of the World; Mason, Chapter Commandry; Shriner; Eastern Star; Sons of the American Revolution. Episcopalian; Vestryman fourteen years; Trustee Thompson Orphanage fifteen



years. Author of "What It Cost," various medical papers, and "Schools for the Feeble Minded, the State's Best Insurance Policy." Married Miss Mary Eliza Mansfield Baynor, January 1, 1902. Four children: Mary, Martha, Huldah and Jesse. Address: Kinston, N. C.

---

#### ROY A. HARMON

(*Thirtieth District*—Counties: Avery, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey. One Senator.)

Roy A. Harmon, Republican Senator from the Thirtieth Senatorial District. Was born at Beech Creek, November 2, 1894. Son of William M. and Mary M. (Harmon) Harmon. Attended Beech Creek elementary school, 1903 to 1909; Appalachian Training School, 1910 to 1913. Taught in public schools of Watauga and Avery Counties. Banker. Sergeant, United States Army, from February 3, 1915, to October 15, 1919. Four years' service in Philippine Islands. Representative in the General Assembly of 1925. Baptist; clerk, 1920. Married Miss Alma B. Ollis, December 23, 1923. Address: Elk Park, N. C.

---

#### THOMAS HENRY HATCHETT

(*Sixteenth District*—Counties: Alamance, Caswell, Durham and Orange. Two Senators.)

Thomas Henry Hatchett, Democrat, Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District. Was born in Caswell County, July 16, 1895. Son of Thomas Henry and Elizabeth (Owen) Hatchett. Attended public schools of Caswell County. Farmer and Justice of the Peace. County Commissioner, 1914-1927; Representative in the General Assembly of 1913; Judge Recorder's Court, 1927; Justice of the Peace, 1928-1930. First Sergeant Home Guards, 1918. Junior Order United American Mechanics; Thirty-second degree Mason, Scottish Rite; Master Masonic Lodge, 1911; Councilor Junior Order, 1911. Methodist; Sunday School Superintendent, 1888-1910; Steward. Married Miss Virginia T. Owen, 1888, who died May 18, 1902. Four children: two sons and two daughters. Address: Yanceyville, N. C.

## FABIUS J. HAYWOOD

(*Twentieth District*—Counties: Cabarrus and Mecklenburg. Two Senators.)

Fabius J. Haywood, Democrat, Senator from the Twentieth Senatorial District. Was born in Raleigh, November 14, 1876. Son of Fabius Julius and Nannie Grimes Haywood. A.B., University of North Carolina, 1897. Teacher, 1897-1898. **Banker**, 1898-1905; State Bank Examiner, 1905-1909. Cotton manufacturer since 1909. Married Miss Elizabeth Joyner Burton, October 7, 1908. Episcopalian. State Senator, 1927 and 1929. Address: Concord, N. C.

---

## WILLIAM MAYHEW HENDREN

(*Twenty-second District*—County: Forsyth. One Senator.)

William Mayhew Hendren, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-second Senatorial District. Was born in New Bern, October 13, 1871. Son of Linville L. and Mary Elizabeth (Mayhew) Hendren. Attended Winston-Salem graded schools, 1887-1889; University of North Carolina, 1890-1892; University Law School, 1894. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; President, 1925-1926; Forsyth County Bar Association. Methodist. Married Miss Annie J. Rawley, March 28, 1899. Address: Winston-Salem, N. C.

---

## ARCHIBALD ARRINGTON HICKS

(*Fifteenth District*—Counties: Granville and Person. One Senator.)

Archibald Arrington Hicks, Democrat, Senator from the Fifteenth Senatorial District. Was born near Oxford, on a farm called White Oak Villa, September 9, 1862. Son of Benjamin W. and Isabella (Crews) Hicks. Attended Pleasant Hill Academy, 1867-1876; Shilo Academy, 1878-1879; Yadkin College, 1879-1883. Studied law under instruction of T. T. Hicks. Lawyer. President Granville County Bar Association; member State Bar Association, and member of the Executive Committee; Oxford Chamber

of Commerce. Mayor of Oxford, 1892-1894; Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, four terms; Attorney for Granville County Commissioners for the past twenty years. State Senator, 1899, 1903, 1907, 1911 and 1923. Appointed Major by Governor Kitchen. Member Oxford Lodge No. 396, A. F. and A. M., holding all offices, including one term as Master; Royal Arch Chapter and Knights Templar; member Oxford Lodge No. 103, I. O. O. F., holding all offices, including Chief Patriarch in Camp. Methodist Protestant; delegate to general conference in Washington, D. C., about 1912. Married Miss Hettie Minor, August 8, 1894. Four children: Alleine B., Elizabeth A. (Mrs. Leslie R. Hummell of Wilmington), Will Minor and Julia Brent Hicks. Took an active part in the Legislature of 1899 in passing the Constitutional amendment known as the Suffrage Amendment. Address: Oxford, N. C.

---

#### JOHN WETMORE HINSDALE

(*Thirteenth District*—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

John W. Hinsdale, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District. Was born in Raleigh, August 21, 1879. Son of John Wetmore and Ellen (Devereaux) Hinsdale. Attended private schools; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1900; University Law School. Lawyer. Representative in the General Assembly of 1909. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

#### WILKINS PERRYMAN HORTON

(*Thirteenth District*—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

Wilkins Perryman Horton, Democrat, of Chatham County, Senator from the Thirteenth District, was born at Kansas City, Kansas, September 1, 1889. Son of Thomas B. and Mary E. (Wilkins) Horton. Was educated in the public schools of Chatham County; Draughan's Business College, 1910-1911; University of North Carolina, 1912-1914. Lawyer. County Attorney from 1916-1919 and from 1924-1930. Chairman of Democratic

Executive Committee of Chatham County. Senator from Chatham, 1919 and 1927. Secretary, State Democratic Executive Committee, 1930. Mason. Methodist. Married Miss Cassandra C. Mendenhall, June 12, 1918. Address: Pittsboro, N. C.

---

### MURDOCH M. JOHNSON

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Hoke, Moore and Randolph. Two Senators.)

Murdoch M. Johnson, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District. Was born in Bethune, S. C., September 30, 1888. Son of Henry T. and Flora H. Johnson. Attended Welsh Neck High School, Hartsville, S. C. (Now Coker College), 1906-1908; Wake Forest College; University of North Carolina; LL.B., University of South Carolina, 1912. Lawyer. Member Moore County Bar Association, North Carolina Bar Association and the American Bar Association. Mayor of Jefferson, S. C., 1914-1915; Representative in South Carolina Legislature from Kershaw County, 1918-1922; Chairman Aberdeen School Board, 1928-1930; member Board of Commissioners, Aberdeen. Mason; Shriner; Knights of Pythias; Worshipful Master, Macedonia Lodge, Jefferson, S. C., 1914-1915; Chancellor Jefferson Lodge Knights of Pythias, 1915. Presbyterian. Married Miss Amilie Blume Johnson, July 15, 1916. Address: Aberdeen, N. C.

---

### RIVERS DUNN JOHNSON

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson. Two Senators.)

Rivers Dunn Johnson, Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District. Was born in Wilson, December 29, 1885. Son of Seymour Anderson and Annie E. (Clark) Johnson. Educated at James Sprunt Institute, Warsaw High School and Wake Forest. Attended Wake Forest Law School, 1908-1909. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association, North Carolina Bar Association and Duplin County Bar Association. Mayor Warsaw, 1909-1910. State Senator, 1911, 1915, 1923 and 1927. Cadet, First Officers Training Camp, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga. Thirty-

second Degree Mason, Scottish Rite Bodies; Shriner, Sudan Temple; Jr. O. U. A. M.; Eastern Star. Member Warsaw Rotary Club. Master Masonic Lodge, 1911-1915; Councilor, Jr. O. U. A. M., two years; President Shrine Club, 1919-1926; President Rotary Club, 1926-1927. Episcopalian. Married Miss Olivia R. Best, May 23, 1921. Address: Warsaw, N. C.

---

### WALTER RALEIGH JONES

(*Eighteenth District*—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland. Two Senators.)

Walter Raleigh Jones, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District. Was born in Surry County, December 3, 1881. Son of Francis and Eliza (McGrady) Jones. Attended Mt. Airy graded school, 1898-1900; Bridle Creek Academy (Va.), 1900-1901; Peabody College, 1901-1903; L. I., 1903; University of North Carolina, 1904-1906; A.B., 1906; University Law School, 1913. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Prosecuting Attorney, Richmond County Court, 1915-1916. Mason; member Oasis Shrine Temple. Married Miss Edith White Fayssoux, March 2, 1910. Winner inter-society debaters' medal, Bridle Creek Academy, 1901; Peabody College, 1903; Willie P. Mangum Orators' Medal, 1906; Principal Woodlawn, Va., High School, 1903-1904. Insurance business, 1906-1909; manager real estate business, 1909-1913; began practice of law, 1913. Address: Rockingham, N. C.

---

### LLOYD J. LAWRENCE

(*First District*—Counties: Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank, and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

Lloyd J. Lawrence, Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District. Was born in Murfreesboro in 1871. Son of James N. and Mary Elizabeth (Pruden) Lawrence. Attended Murfreesboro High School, 1883-1888; Murfreesboro Military Academy, 1888-1890; University of North Carolina Law School, 1890-1892. Lawyer. Member State Bar Association; Commercial Law

League of America. President of Citizens Bank, 1911-1919; President of the First National Bank of Murfreesboro, 1919-1922; Mayor of Murfreesboro, 1893-1901; Chairman of Board of Education; Chairman of Board of Elections; County Attorney; Town Attorney. President Ahoskie Kiwanis Club, 1929. Representative in General Assembly of 1901 and 1923; State Senator, 1927 and 1929; Supervisor First North Carolina District, 1920 census. Methodist. Married in 1895 to Miss Eva Alberta Eldridge; in 1919 to Miss Olive B. Vinson. Address: Murfreesboro, N. C.

---

### T. H. LINDSEY

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

T. H. Lindsey, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District. Was born in Orange County. Son of John M. Lindsey. Attended preparatory schools of Durham; B.S., Scottsburg Normal College; B.E., Holbrook Normal College; A.M. and B.O., Tennessee Normal College. Engaged in school and college work, Dean of Department, Dixon College, platform entertainment until 1916; Alderman, 1917-1921. Mason; Shriner; Jr. Order United American Mechanics; Past Councilor. Baptist. Married Miss Kate Fulghum, November 21, 1916. Address: Southport, N. C.

---

### WILLIAM RICHARD LOVILL

(*Twenty-ninth District*—Counties: Alleghany, Ashe and Watauga. One Senator.)

William Richard Lovill, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-ninth Senatorial District, was born at Siloam, Surry County, November 27, 1868. Son of Edward Francis and Josephine Loretta (Marion) Lovill. Attended Sutherland Seminary and Boone High School. Studied law under Major Harvey Bingham, Statesville. Lawyer. Methodist. Married Miss Jennie D. Sutherland, December 31, 1890, who died October 16, 1916. Married Miss Lucy Graybeal, September 9, 1923. Address: Boone, N. C.

## WILLIAM EDWARD LYNCH

(*Eleventh District*—County: Robeson. One Senator.)

William Edward Lynch, Democrat, Senator from the Eleventh Senatorial District. Was born in Edgefield, S. C., October 12, 1892. Son of William Edward and Kate (Holstien) Lynch. Attended Edgefield graded and High School until 1909; Davidson College, B.S., 1913; University of North Carolina Law School, 1915. Lawyer. Prosecuting Attorney, Robeson County Recorder's Court, 1923-1930. Private in World War about fifteen months. Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity. Presbyterian. Married Miss Virginia Pullen, June 6, 1923. Address: Rowland, N. C.

---

## GERTRUDE DILLS McKEE

(*Thirty-second District*—Counties: Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon and Swain. One Senator.) (*wrong County*) *Gaston,*

Gertrude Dills McKee, Democrat from the Thirty-second Senatorial District. Was born in Dillsboro, N. C. Daughter of W. A. and Alice (Enloe) Dills. Graduated from Peace Institute, 1905. Homemaker. Member North Carolina Federation of Women's Clubs, President, 1925-1927; North Carolina Division United Daughters of the Confederacy, President, 1928-1930; President Southern Council Federated Club Women, 1926-1928. Member North Carolina Educational Commission, 1927-1929; Member County Government Commission, 1927-1929; Trustee Western Carolina Teachers' College, 1921-1925; Trustee Peace College for Women, 1930. Methodist; pianist of Sunday School. Married E. L. McKee, August 19, 1913. Address: Sylva, N. C. *Haywood Transylvania*

---

## WILLIAM KATHRINE McLEAN

(*Twenty-seventh District*—Counties: Cleveland, Henderson, McDowell, Polk and Rutherford. Two Senators.)

William K. McLean, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born at Democrat, N. C., December 2, 1899. Son of Dr. I. N. and Julia M. (Buckner) McLean. Attended Elon College, 1914-1918; A.B., Wake Forest College,



1924. Lawyer. Private in World War, 1918-1919, serving with the A. E. F. from August until the armistice was signed, in the battle of St. Mihiel, Argonne-Meuse offensive and west of the Meuse River. Mason. Baptist. Married Miss Clara Nell Whitehead, July 8, 1919. Address: Columbus, N. C.

---

### PEYTON McSWAIN

(*Twenty-seventh District*—Counties: Cleveland, Henderson, McDowell, Polk and Rutherford. Two Senators.)

Peyton McSwain, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District. Was born in Cleveland County, May 4, 1895. Son of D. F. and Margaret (Holland) McSwain. Attended public schools of Cleveland County; Piedmont High School, Lawndale, 1911-1913; University of North Carolina, 1914-1916; Universite de Toulouse, Toulouse, France, 1919; University Law School, 1914-1916. Received license to practice law, August 28, 1916. Lawyer. Member Cleveland County Bar Association, Vice-President, 1929-1930; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association. Presidential Elector for Ninth Congressional District, 1928; member Governor McLean's personal staff, 1924-1928. Representative in the General Assembly of 1921; carried all five counties in Twenty-seventh Senatorial District in the November election, receiving the largest majority ever given a candidate in the district. Private, 322nd Infantry, 81st. Division, September 16, 1917-July 29, 1919, A. E. F.; Captain, U. S. R. C., April 26, 1922; Captain 120th Infantry, N. C. National Guard, June 16, 1923: Commanding Officer, Company "K", 120th Infantry, Shelby, N. C. A. F. and A. M., Cleveland Lodge, No. 202; Shrine, Oasis Temple, Charlotte; American Legion, Past Commander Warren F. Hoyle Post, Past District Commander, Ninth District; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Red Men; Sons American Revolution. Presbyterian; teacher Men's Bible Class. Married Miss Ethel Parker, August 9, 1927. Address: Shelby, N. C.



## KEMP BATTLE NIXON

(*Twenty-fifth District*—Counties: Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

Kemp B. Nixon, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District. Was born in Lincoln County, August 12, 1883. Son of Alfred and Iola Jane (Robinson) Nixon. Attended Lincolnton graded school; B.S. University of North Carolina, 1905; Trinity Law School, 1905-1907; admitted to Bar, August, 1907. Lawyer. Private Secretary Judge E. Y. Webb, 1907-1908. Chairman Board of Education fifteen years. Member Kiwanis Club; First Lieutenant, Troop "A", Calvary, Lincolnton; member Advisory Board, Lincoln County, during World War. Mason; Past Master Lincoln Lodge, No. 137, A. F. and A. M.; Lincoln Chapter, No. 22, R. A. M.; Shriner, Hickory Commandry No. 19, and Oasis Temple, Charlotte. Methodist; Steward twenty-two years. Address: Lincolnton, N. C.

---

## ELBERT SYDNEY PEEL

(*Second District*—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington. Two Senators.)

Elbert Sidney Peel, Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District. Was born at Jamesville, N. C., December 14, 1894. Son of R. J. and Sadie F. (Woolard) Peel. Attended Williamston High School, 1900-1910; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1914; University Summer Law School, 1916 and 1919. Lawyer. Solicitor, Martin County Recorder's Court, 1922-1926. State Senator, 1929. First Lieutenant, 317th Field Artillery, 1917-1919. Mason; Junior Order; Elk. Christian. Married Miss Fannie Manning, 1920. Address: Williamston, N. C.

---

## WALTER HOGUE POWELL

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

Walter Hogue Powell, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District. Was born September 9, 1887. Son of R. H. and Nott (McKinnon) Powell. Attended Horner's Military

School, Oxford, 1905-1907; Whiteville High School; University of North Carolina, 1907-1911. Lawyer. Representative in the General Assembly of 1919. Thirty-second degree Mason; Shriner; Kappa Alpha. Baptist; Deacon. Married Miss Toccoa Caine, October 20, 1915. Address: Whiteville, N. C.

---

#### HENRY LAWSON PRICE

(*Nineteenth District*—Counties: Anson, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Henry Lawson Price, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District. Was born in Union County, N. C., August 1, 1871. Son of J. McCollum and Sarah (McNeely) Price. Attended Wesley Chapel High School, 1885-1891; Trinity College (now Duke University), 1891-1892. Merchant and farmer. Member Board of County Commissioners, Union County, 1902-1906, and Chairman of Board, 1904-1906. Representative in General Assembly, 1913; State Senator, 1929. Modern Woodmen of the World. Methodist; Steward. Married Miss Nora Winchester, March 1, 1893. Eleven children. Address: Monroe, N. C., R. 5.

---

#### JOHN ALBERT PRITCHETT

(*Third District*—Counties: Bertie and Northampton. One Senator.)

John Albert Pritchett, Democrat, Senator from the Third Senatorial District, was born at Ruffin, Rockingham County, October 7, 1896. Son of William E. and Mary J. (Page) Pritchett. Attended Ruffin High School, 1911-1915; Clifton High School, Rawlings, Va., 1915-1916; University of North Carolina, A.B., LL.B., 1921. Lawyer. Member Bertie County Bar Association; Director Eastern Carolina Chamber of Commerce; Commissioner Windsor, 1927-1928; Mayor, 1928-1930; Attorney for Bertie Board of Education since 1927; Bertie County Representative Citizens Military Training Camps since 1926. Military training at University of North Carolina, 1917-1919. A. F. and A. M.; Charity Lodge, No. 5. Windsor; Temple Chapter, No. 6,

High Priest, 1926-1930; Bethlehem Commandery, No. 9, Greenville; Shrine, Sudan Temple, New Bern; Junior Order United American Mechanics, Bertie Council, No. 124, First Councilor, 1927-1929; Deputy State Councilor, 1929; Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity. Methodist; Trustee since 1927; Teacher Men's Bible Class since 1925. Married Miss Mamie W. Stokes, June 30, 1927. Address: Windsor, N. C.

---

### RUFUS GRADY RANKIN

(*Twenty-sixth District*—County: Gaston. One Senator.)

Rufus Grady Rankin, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-sixth Senatorial District, was born at Belmont, February 25, 1891. Son of Rufus Pinkney and Zoe (Hand) Rankin. Graduated from Gastonia High School, 1906; attended University of North Carolina, 1906-1909. Manufacturer. President Ridge Mills, Inc.; Secretary and Treasurer Hanover Mills, Inc. Member Board of Gaston County Commissioners, 1919-1925. Mason, including Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite, Shrine; Improved Order of Red Men; P. O. S. of A. Methodist; Steward. Married Miss Ruth Boyce, January 23, 1913. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

---

### T. O. RODWELL

(*Fourteenth District*—Counties: Vance and Warren. One Senator.)

T. O. Rodwell, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth Senatorial District, was born in Warren County, February 17, 1870. Son of William Brown and Mary D. (Egerton) Rodwell. Attended Macon High School; Wake Forest Law School, 1900. Lawyer. Judge Recorder's Court, Warren County, 1915-1930. Representative in the General Assembly, 1907, 1909 and 1911. Methodist. Address: Warrenton, N. C.

## JOHN WESLEY UMSTEAD, JR.

(*Sixteenth District*—Counties: Alamance, Caswell, Durham and Orange. Two Senators.)

John Wesley Umstead, Democrat, Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District, was born in Durham County, April 7, 1889. Son of John Wesley and Lula Elizabeth (Lunsford) Umstead. Attended public schools of Durham County until 1903; Mangum High School, Mangum Township (first consolidated school in North Carolina); University of North Carolina, A.B., 1909. Life insurance. Mason; Shrine; Elks; Pythians; Junior Order United American Mechanics, occupied all chairs in Junior Order at Tarboro; Exalted Ruler Elks, Durham, 1927. Methodist. Married Miss Sallie Hunter Reade January 20, 1924. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

---

## THOMAS RANDOLPH UZZELL

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

Thomas Randolph Uzzell, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born in Wilson County, October 7, 1889. Son of John Randolph and Pattie (Woodard) Uzzell. Educated in Wilson graded schools; Oak Ridge Institute; University of North Carolina. Lawyer. U. S. Naval Reserve Force during World War. Married Miss Grace Butler, June 20, 1923. Address: Wilson, N. C.

---

## HALLETT SYDNEY WARD

(*Second District*—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington. Two Senators.)

Hallett Sydney Ward, Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District, was born in Gates County, August 31, 1870. Son of Nathan O. and Martha Eliza (Matthews) Ward. Attended public school, 1876-1884; Buckhorn Academy, under a great teacher of that day, Capt. Julian Picot, 1890; University of North Carolina Summer Law School, 1893. Mayor of Plymouth, 1898; Solicitor First District, 1904-1910; United States

Congressman, 68th and 69th Congress, from the first Congressional District, 1921-1925. State Senator, 1899 and 1901. Mason, Orr Lodge, Washington, N. C. Episcopalian; Vestryman. Twice married; first to Miss Aileen Latham, September 23, 1896; second to Miss Dora F. Bonner, August 6, 1929. Address: Washington, N. C.

---

### WILLIAM FARRIOR WARD

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)

William F. Ward, Democrat, Senator from Seventh Senatorial District, was born at Kenansville, November 28, 1893. Son of Alfred Decatur and Carolina Virginia (Farrior) Ward. Educated at New Bern High School; Warrenton High School, 1910-1911-1912; A.B., Wake Forest College, 1916; attended Wake Forest College Law School. Lawyer. Representative from Craven County in General Assembly, 1921 and 1925; State Senator, 1929. World War veteran; Lieutenant (junior grade) United States Naval Reserve. Served on both sides of ocean, Commanding Officer U. S. Submarine Chaser No. 332, following rating and rank: Seaman, first class; Quartermaster (signal), first class; Ensign and Lieutenant (junior grade). Member American Legion; Elks; Kiwanis. Baptist; Trustee. Married, 1920, Miss Carrie Duffy Wooten. Address: New Bern, N. C.

---

### CHARLES WHEDBEE

(*First District*—Counties: Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

Charles Whedbee, Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District, was born at Hertford, September 7, 1875. Son of James Monroe and Mary Fannie (Skinner) Whedbee. Attended University of North Carolina, 1897. Lawyer. Member Board of Trustees, University of North Carolina. State Senator, 1929. Married Miss Mabel Martin, January, 1901; Married Miss Evelyn Copeland, January, 1917. Address: Hertford, N. C.

## BUFORD FRANKLIN WILLIAMS

(*Twenty-eighth District*—Counties: Alexander, Burke and Caldwell. One Senator.)

Buford Franklin Williams, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-eighth Senatorial District, was born at Grover, N. C., November 7, 1884. Son of James Franklin and Candace Josephine (Stroupe) Williams. Attended Shelby graded schools; Bethel Hill Institute; University of North Carolina; LL.B., Wake Forest College, 1909. Lawyer. Member Lenoir Chamber Commerce; Rotary Club. Mayor Lenoir, 1914-1917; 1929-1930; Attorney for Caldwell County Board of Education. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, Caldwell County, 1928-1930. Newspaper business, 1906-1909; teacher, 1905-1906; Captain, Battery "E", 113th Field Artillery, World War. Mason; Knights of Pythias, Chancellor Commander, 1916-1917; Odd Fellows; Moose. Baptist; teacher Young Men's Class. Married Miss Sallie Ramsey Ivey, March 26, 1915. Address: Lenoir, N. C.

---

## ALLEN CAULAIN ZOLLICOFFER

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

Allen Caulain Zollicoffer, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born in Northampton County, January 18, 1893. Son of Dr. Dallas B. and Kate (Thomas) Zollicoffer. Attended Weldon graded schools, 1900-1909; Warrenton High School, 1909-1912; University of North Carolina, class of 1916; University Law School, 1915-1916; Wake Forest College Summer Law Course, 1917; Blackstone's Old Inns Court, London, England, 1919. Lawyer. Chairman Halifax County Democratic Executive Committee, 1926-1930. Ambulance driver, 318th Ambulance Company, 80th Division, 1917-1918. Mason; Knights Templar; Shrine; Delta Kappa Epsilon. Delegate from Beta Chapter, D. K. E., University of North Carolina, to National Convention at World's Exposition, San Francisco, July, 1915. Methodist. Lay leader and Steward, 1922-1928. Married Miss Jennie Mann Clarke, November 18, 1925. Address: Rosemary, N. C.

## REPRESENTATIVES

---

### WILLIS SMITH

SPEAKER

Willis Smith, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Norfolk, Virginia, December 19, 1887. Son of Willis and Mary (Creecy) Smith. Attended Atlantic Collegiate Institute, Elizabeth City; A.B., Trinity College, 1910; studied law at Trinity, 1910-1912. Lawyer. Member Wake County Bar Association, North Carolina Bar Association, American Bar Association and Commercial Law League. Inheritance Tax Attorney for North Carolina, 1916-1919. Private, Company 16, C. B., C. A. C., Fortress Monroe, 1918. Member General Assembly, 1927 and 1929. Methodist. Married Miss Anna Lee, April 30, 1919. Address: Smith & Joyner, Lawyers, Raleigh, N. C.

---

### CLAUDE WILLIAM ALLEN

Claude William Allen, Democrat, Representative from Granville County, was born in that county, December 6, 1895. Son of Glandiers L. and Emma (Bragg) Allen. Attended Creedmore High School, 1910-1914. Farmer. President Granville County Board of Agriculture. Private, Medical Department, 130th Division, March 23, 1918-January 10, 1919; overseas seven months, captured and wounded. Junior Order United American Mechanics, Secretary, 1920-1925; Councilor, 1927. Baptist; Chairman Board of Deacons, 1926-1931. Married Miss Mary Norwood, October 4, 1924. Address: Creedmore, N. C.

---

### ROBERT PHILEMON BENDER

Robert P. Bender, Democrat, Representative from Jones County, was born in Jones County, near Pollocksville. Son of Bryan and Lucy H. (Tolson) Bender. Attended Pollocksville High School, 1911-1914; University of North Carolina Law School, 1914-1915. Lawyer. Member Jones County Board of Education, 1920-1926; member Jones County Democratic Executive Committee, 1918-1930; City Attorney, town of Pollocksville,



1924-1930. Permanent member Legal Advisory Board for Jones County during World War. Chairman Jones County Young People's Democratic Clubs, 1928-1930. Woodman of the World, Clerk of Camp No. 184, Pollocksville, 1916-1930. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1915-1924; Elder since 1924; President Jones County Sunday School Association, 1927-1930. Representative in the General Assembly of 1929. Married Miss Mary McGee Edwards, September 19, 1917. Two sons, Robert P., Jr., 12, and James Virgil, age 9. Address: Pollocksville, N. C.

---

#### HUGH NELSON BINFORD

Hugh Nelson Binford, Democrat, Representative from Rockingham County, was born at Cascade, Pittsylvania County, Virginia. Son of Dr. Walter Lee and Nannie (Page) Binford. Taught at home by mother and private teacher. Merchant, tobacconist and real estate dealer. Presbyterian; Elder. Married Miss Dora Cahill (now deceased), November 24, 1888. Address: Madison, N. C.

---

#### SAMUEL BLACK

Samuel Black, Democrat, Representative from Cabarrus County, was born in that county, January 24, 1875. Son of John M. and Sarah (Erwin) Black. Attended Mooresville High School, 1889-1892. Farmer and merchant. Justice of the Peace, 1900-1918. Representative in the General Assemblies of 1925, 1927 and 1929. Presbyterian; Elder; Sunday School Superintendent since 1913. Address: Harrisburg, N. C., R. 2.

---

#### J. JACKSON BRINSON

J. Jackson Brinson, Republican, Representative from Pamlico County, was born at Arapahoe, N. C. Son of G. C. and Pherebe Martin. Attended public schools; Farmville Institute, 1884-1885. Farmer. County Commissioner, Pamlico County. Member General Assembly, 1907. Member Charitable Brotherhood. Christian. Chairman Board of Elders and Deacons. Married Miss Kate Pipkin, February 9, 1890. Address: Grantsboro, N. C.



CHARLES LEON BRADDY

Charles Leon Braddy, Democrat, Representative from Bladen County, was born at Council, January 5, 1886. Son of Capt. K. J. and Anna Jane (Stevens) Braddy. Attended Coharie High School, Clarkton Military School and Nixon Commercial College, Austin, Texas. Farmer and stock raiser. Mason. Presbyterian. Married Miss Ruby Johnston, March 28, 1929. Address: Council, N. C.

---

EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS, JR.

Eugene C. Brooks, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Monroe, N. C., January 31, 1903. Son of Eugene Clyde and Ida (Sapp) Brooks. Attended Durham High School, 1916-1919; Virginia Military Institute, 1920; A.B., Trinity College, 1923. Attended Duke University Law School, 1923-1924; University Summer Law School, 1924, and Harvard Law School, 1924-1925. Lawyer. Member American Business Club. Private, Virginia National Guard. Director of Publicity of the North Carolina Child Welfare Commission, 1923-1924. Kappa Alpha College Fraternity. Representative in the General Assembly of 1929. Methodist. Married Miss Ruth White, June 11, 1928. Address: Durham, N. C.

---

WILLIAM THOMAS BROWN

William Thomas Brown, Democrat, Representative from Perquimans County, was born in Bertie County, November 1, 1878. Son of William J. and Sarah E. (Lewis) Brown. Attended Windsor Academy. Traveling salesman. Mason. Episcopalian. Married Miss Mary E. Picard, November 15, 1916. Address: Hertford, N. C.

---

THOMAS WADE BRUTON

Thomas Wade Bruton, Democrat, Representative from Montgomery County, was born at Capelsie, N. C., September 10, 1902. Son of David Dudley and Susan Eleanor (Wade) Bruton. Attended Biscoe High School, 1915-1919; Trinity College, 1919-1921.

pre-medical; A.B., Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va., 1921-1925; Duke University Law School, 1925-1927. Lawyer. U. S. R. O. T. C., 1921-1925. Commissioned Second Lieutenant Cav. Res., June, 1925, 309 Cav., 63rd Div., U. S. A.; active duty training, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., July, 1926 and 1929; First Lieutenant Calvary Reserves, 1929. Member Kappa Sigma Fraternity, Eta Prime Chapter, Duke University. Representative in the General Assembly of 1929. Methodist. Married Marion Sheppard Piatt, daughter of William McKinney and Marion Sheppard Piatt of Durham, N. C., February 1, 1928. Address: Troy, N. C.

---

#### WILLIAM OLIN BURGIN

William Olin Burgin, Democrat, Representative from Davidson County, was born at Marion, July 28, 1877. Son of Merrett and Mary Elizabeth (Smith) Burgin. Attended the Rutherfordton Military Institute, 1900-1903; University Law School, 1904. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Trust Officer Bank of Lexington; President Industrial Bank of Lexington; President Carolina Panel Co.; Director Bank of Lexington, Industrial B. & L. Association, and Industrial Corporation. Mayor of Thomasville, 1908-1909. County Attorney, 1922-1928. Captain, Co. "L", N. C. National Guard, Thomasville, 1909. Member and President, 1928, Thomasville Rotary Club. Mason; Jr. O. U. A. M.; Knights of Pythias. Methodist. Member Board of Stewards; Teacher Wesley Bible Class ten years. Married Miss Edith Leigh Greer, December 12, 1912. Address: Lexington, N. C.

---

#### ALGERNON LEE BUTLER

Algernon Lee Butler, Republican, Representative from Sampson County, was born in Clinton, August 2, 1905. Son of George Edwin and Eva Boykin (Lee) Butler. Attended Clinton High School; Trinity College, 1924; University of North Carolina, 1924-1928; University Law School, 1926-1928. Member North Carolina Bar Association; member Clinton Rotary Club; Sigma Nu (college fraternity). Episcopalian; Superintendent Sunday School, 1921-1924; Senior Warden of the Vestry, 1930. Author

of articles in the *North Carolina Law Review*, 1928, and of "The South Interviews Herself," published in the *Carolina Magazine*, 1926. Associate Editor *North Carolina Law Review*, 1928. Winner of the Hill Law Review Prize for contributions to the *North Carolina Law Review*. Address: Clinton, N. C.

---

### ROBERT GREGG CHERRY

Robert Gregg Cherry, Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in York County, S. C., October 17, 1891. Son of Chancellor LaFayette and Hattie E. (Davis) Cherry. Attended Gastonia graded schools, 1900-1908; A.B., Duke University, 1912; Duke University Law School, 1913-1914. Lawyer. Member Gaston County Bar Association, North Carolina Bar Association, American Bar Association and Kiwanis Club. Mayor of Gastonia, 1919-1921. Captain, Co. "A", Machine Gun Battalion, 30th Division, April 26, 1917, to April 15, 1919; Major, 120th N. C. National Guard, 1920-1921. Member Gastonia Lodge No. 369, Ancient Free & Accepted Masons; Knights Templar; Royal Arch Masons; Oasis Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. Shrine; Knights of Pythias, Knights of Khorassan; Improved Order of Red Men; Jr. O. U. A. M.; I. O. O. F.; Sons Confederate Veterans; American Legion, State Commander, 1928-1929. Methodist. Married Miss Mildred Stafford, 1921. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

---

### EDGAR BURGESS CLOUD

Edgar Burgess Cloud, Democrat, Representative from Polk County, was born at Columbus, February 22, 1872. Educated in public schools; Summer Law School, Wake Forest College, 1905. Lawyer. State Senator, 1915 and 1919. Several times mayor of Columbus; number of years director Polk County Bank and Trust Company. Knights of Pythias, having filled the office of Chancellor Commander and Prelate in the local lodge. Presbyterian; Deacon for many years. County Attorney for Polk County. Chairman Polk County Democratic Executive Committee. Married Miss Ada Walker, April 19, 1914. Address: Columbus, N. C.

## ORUS REID COFFIELD

Orus Reid Coffield, Democrat, Representative from Rutherford County, was born in Apex, December 3, 1876. Son of Robert P. and Henrietta (Betts) Coffield. Attended Apex High School. Station Agent and Operator. Member Chamber Commerce; Mayor Ellenboro fifteen years; Chairman School Board twenty years. Mason; Shriner; Jr. O. U. A. M.; Knights of Pythias; District Deputy, K. of P., 1906-1907; 1927-1931. Presbyterian; Elder. Married Miss Ada Mae Martin, January 15, 1906. Address: Ellenboro, N. C.

---

## HENRY GROVES CONNOR

Henry G. Connor, Democrat, Representative from Wilson County, was born at Wilson, July 19, 1876. Son of Henry Groves and Kate (Whitfield) Connor. Was educated at Wilson graded schools; private schools in Wilson; B.S., University of North Carolina, 1897; Law School, University of North Carolina, 1898. Lawyer. Chairman County Democratic Executive Committee; Delegate National Democratic Convention, 1916 and 1924. Sigma Alpha Epsilon (college fraternity). Member of the State Senate, 1919; House of Representatives, 1921, 1923, 1925 and 1927. Married Miss Elizabeth Clark, April 17, 1901. Address: Wilson, N. C.

---

## ROBERT MARTIN COX

Robert Martin Cox, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in that county, July 9, 1876. Son of Romulus L. and Susan E. (Barrow) Cox. Farmer. Representative in the General Assembly, 1907, 1917, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1927 and 1929. Methodist Protestant. Married, 1917, Miss Lillian Miller. Two children. Address: Winston-Salem, N. C.

### THOMAS AUGUSTUS COX

Thomas Augustus Cox, Democrat, Representative from Jackson County, was born in Greenville, S. C., August 19, 1863. Son of Thomas Mason and Hannah Julia (Skinner) Cox. Attended Peabody School, Greenville, S. C., 1870-1872; W. Christy Bennett's Private School, 1873; Phillip P. Mazycks' Private School and Furman University, 1874-1879; W. B. Hall Training School, Baltimore, 1880; Cooper Institute Night School, 1883. Civil engineer and surveyor. Member Sylva Chamber of Commerce, President, 1929-1930; Director Jackson County Bank and Secretary 15 years; Director and Trustee Cullowhee Mining and Reduction Co.; Chairman Jackson County Highway Commission, 1921-1923; Jackson County Jury Commission, 1919-1923. State Senator, 1911. Episcopalian. Married Miss Cora Kate Davies, at Cullowhee, St. Davids Church, 1887. Address: Cullowhee, N. C.

---

### HUGH A. CRANOR

Hugh A. Cranor, Democrat, Representative from Wilkes County, was born in that county. Son of John S. and Sarah (Taylor) Cranor. Attended Wilkes County Schools; University of North Carolina; Wake Forest College. Lawyer. President Wilkes County Bar Association; member North Carolina Bar Association; Mayor Wilkesboro, 1911-1932; public administrator. Master and Past Master Liberty Lodge No. 45, A. F. & A. M.; Knights of Pythias; Jr. O. U. A. M. Married Miss Jennie Hackett, June 26, 1907. Four children. Address: Wilkesboro, N. C.

---

### RUSH FLOYD CROUSE

Rush Floyd Crouse, Democrat, Representative from Alleghany County, was born in Sparta, July 5, 1892. Son of Floyd and Ellen (Gamble) Crouse. Attended Elk Creek Training School, Elk Creek, Va.; Weaver College, 1909-1912; University of North Carolina, 1912-1916, A.B.; Harvard Law School, 1919-1922, LL.B., 1922. Lawyer. Second Lieutenant, Air Service, in France one year during World War. Mason. Address: Sparta, N. C.

## JOHN BODDIE CRUDUP

John Boddie Crudup, Democrat, Representative from Vance County, was born at Kittrell, February 5, 1902. Son of Thomas Henry and Mary Pender (Coffield) Crudup. Attended Evanston, Illinois, Township High School, 1917-1918; Raleigh High School, 1918-1920; U. S. Naval Academy, 1920-1922; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1922-1925; University Law School, 1925-1927. Lawyer. Sigma Alpha Epsilon social fraternity. Member House of Representatives, 1929. Episcopalian. Address: Henderson, N. C.

---

## GEORGE E. DAVIS

George E. Davis, Democrat, Representative from Hyde County, was born in Engelhard in 1870. Son of Thomas M. and Eliza J. (Sanderson) Davis. Attended private and public schools, 1879-1888. Farmer. Sheriff of Hyde County, 1912-1917. Representative in the General Assembly in 1923, 1925 and 1929. Methodist. Married Miss Orpha Credle, January 6, 1904. Address: Lake Landing, N. C.

---

## JOHN SHAKESPEARE DAVIS

John Shakespeare Davis, Democrat, Representative from Warren County, was born in that County, August 19, 1871. Son of James A. and Mary (Cheek) Davis. Attended County Schools, 1878-1885. Farmer. Member Warren County Board of Education, 1917-1918. Representative in the General Assembly of 1919. Baptist; Superintendent Sunday School, 1896-1899. Married Miss Mamie Allen Davis, February 8, 1893. Address: Creek, N. C.

---

## ROBERT BURNS DAVIS

Robert Burns Davis, Democrat, Representative from Edgecombe County, was born in Wilmington, September 24, 1872. Son of Robert B. and Cornelia J. (Nixon) Davis. Attended Highland Academy, Hickory, N. C., 1881-1885. Insurance; real estate; Building and Loan; banking. Chairman Rocky Mount

Unit North Carolina Industrial Bank; secretary and treasurer Rocky Mount Homestead and Loan Association; vice-president and general manager Rocky Mount Insurance and Realty Co.; director North Carolina Bank and Trust Co., Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Company, and N. C. Joint Stock Land Bank; ex-president Chamber Commerce and Merchants' Association; cashier First National Bank of Rocky Mount, 1909-1919; ex-president Rotary Club; member Rocky Mount Board of Aldermen, 1920-1924; County Commissioner, Edgecombe County, 1926-1928. Mason. Episcopalian; ex-member Vestry. Married Miss Annie Lee Bunn, October 14, 1909. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

---

#### NERE ELEXUS DAY

Nere Elexus Day, Democrat, Representative from Onslow County, was born in Boone, May 9, 1889. Son of Jesse J. and Rebecca (Cook) Day. Attended Appalachian Training School, 1903-1905; Crescent Academy, Rowan County, 1905-1906; University of North Carolina, 1906-1907; University Law School, 1909-1910. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1926-1930. Army Field Clerk, 1918-1919, stationed at Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Va., during World War; American Legion. Methodist; Steward, 1924-1931. Married Miss Christine Sylvester, Richlands, N. C., November 19, 1915. Two boys, Sylvester, and Nere, Jr., ages ten and eight. Address: Jacksonville, N. C.

---

#### JAMES DEHART

James DeHart, Democrat, Representative from Swain County, was born in that county, December 30, 1873. Son of William Joseph and Eliza (Gibson) DeHart. Attended schools of Bryson City; University of Nashville (collegiate and medical), with M.D. degree. Physician. County Physician, Swain County. Alderman. Mason; Woodman. Member General Assembly of 1923. Baptist; Deacon. Married Miss Emma Jane May, February 15, 1906. One daughter, Gladys Jane DeHart. Address: Bryson City, N. C.



## \*JOHN HENRY DILLARD

John H. Dillard, Democrat, Representative from Cherokee County, was born in Rockingham County, June 17, 1862. Son of John Henry and Anne I. (Martin) Dillard. Taught by governess in home until 1868; attended Miss Lina Porter's School, Greensboro, until 1875; Finley High School, Lenoir, 1876; Smith's Academy, Leaksville, 1877-1878; University of North Carolina, member class of 1881, but did not graduate. Studied law under Judge R. P. Dick and Judge John H. Dillard, 1879-1883. Lawyer. Mason; Senior Warden Greensboro Lodge No. 76, A. F. & A. M.; Odd Fellows; Knights of Pythias, having filled all offices in the last two. Representative in the General Assembly of 1911 and 1923. Mayor of Murphy, 1921-1922. Lieutenant in National Guard, 1880-1882. Presbyterian; Elder for thirty years. Married Miss Dixie King, August 19, 1888. Address: Murphy, N. C.

---

## WILBUR RANDALL DOSHER

Wilbur Randall Doshier, Democrat, Representative from New Hanover County, was born in Southport, September 22, 1881. Son of William Sterling and Mary Martha (Price) Doshier. Attended public schools of Wilmington. Plumbing and heating contractor. Member National Association Master Plumbers, Secretary, 1925-1926; Director, 1929-1930; President North Carolina Association Master Plumbers, 1913; Vice-Chairman New Hanover County Commissioners, 1920-1930. Second Lieutenant, Co. "C", 115th Machine Gun Battery, 30th Division, World War. A. F. and A. M., St. John's Lodge No. 1; Wilmington Lodge of Elks; Sudan Shrine Temple, Drum Major, Drum Corps. Methodist; Steward twenty-five years; Choir Director fifteen years; President Men's Bible Class seven years. Married Miss Frances A. Gardner, June 26, 1907. Address: Wilmington, N. C.

---

## HENRY BARRY EDWARDS

Henry Barry Edwards, Democrat, Representative from Cleveland County, was born in Scotland Neck, February 14, 1904. Son of John Burton and Ella (Harrington) Edwards. Attended

---

Died February 11, 1931.



Scotland Neck schools; graduated, 1921; A.B., Wake Forest College, 1925. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association, Cleveland County Bar Association and Commercial Law League of America. Member Cleveland Lodge No. 202, A. F. & A. M.; Jr. O. U. A. M.; Kiwanis Club. Baptist; Deacon, 1930. Married Miss Jewel Pritchard Askew, July 1, 1927. Address: Shelby, N. C.

---

SAMUEL JAMES ERVIN, JR.

S. J. Ervin, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Burke County, was born at Morganton, September 27, 1896. Son of Samuel James and Laura (Powe) Ervin. Graduated from University of North Carolina with A.B. degree, 1917, and from Harvard University with LL.B. degree, 1922. Admitted to bar, 1919. Lawyer. Served in France with First Division for eighteen months in World War and cited for gallantry in action and twice wounded in battle. First Lieutenant in North Carolina National Guard and United States Officers Reserve Corps, 1924-1926, serving with Company "B", 105th Engineers, North Carolina National Guard. Chairman Burke County Democratic Executive Committee, 1924. Chairman Democratic World War Veterans' 9th Congressional District, 1928; member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1930. Representative from Burke County in General Assemblies of 1923 and 1925. County Attorney, 1926-1928; member of Board of Trustees of the Morganton graded schools, 1927-1930, being Chairman thereof in 1929-1930. Deacon in Presbyterian Church. Member of the Morganton Kiwanis Club, North Carolina Bar Association, Harvard Law School Association, State Literary and Historical Association, Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of North Carolina, American Legion, Masons, Royal Arch Masons, Knights Templar, Scottish Rite Masons, Pythians, Dokies, Patriotic Order Sons of America, and Junior Order. Author, "A Colonial History of Rowan County, North Carolina." Married Miss Margaret Bell of Concord, June 18, 1924. One son, Samuel James Ervin, 3rd. Address: Morganton, N. C.

## ROBERT BRUCE ETHERIDGE

Robert Bruce Etheridge, Democrat, Representative from Dare County, was born at Manteo, July 31, 1878. Son of Van Buren and Matilda Etheridge. Attended public schools of Manteo and Atlantic Collegiate Institute, Elizabeth City; A.B., Trinity College (now Duke University), 1899. Cashier Bank of Manteo. General Insurance. Clerk Superior Court, Dare County; Superintendent of Schools; member State Executive Committee, 1928; Postmaster, Manteo, 1914-1922; County Chairman Democratic Executive Committee. State Senator from Second District, 1907; Representative in General Assembly, 1929. Mason, Treasurer Masonic Lodge about seven years; Junior Order; Woodmen of America; Kappa Sigma (college fraternity). Married Miss Elizabeth Webb, April 22, 1908. Address: Manteo, N. C.

---

## JOHN EWBANK

John Ewbank, Democrat, Representative from Henderson County, was born in that county. Son of Ernest Lucas and Amelie Virginia (Wyttenbach) Ewbank. Attended public schools; Charleston University School, 1903-1904; Wake Forest Law School. Lawyer and farmer. Editor and publisher *Western North Carolina Times*, 1921-1924. Member County Road Commission, 1924-1927. Knights of Pythias. Episcopalian; Vestryman; Sunday School Superintendent. Married Miss Grace Schaeffer, June 1, 1921. Address: Hendersonville, N. C.

---

## WALL CHRISTIAN EWING

Wall Christian Ewing, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County, was born at Mount Gilead, N. C., April 3, 1891. Son of Dr. Joseph Preston and Sallie Hearne (Christian) Ewing. Attended Donaldson Military School, Fayetteville, N. C., 1907; The Citadel (South Carolina Military Academy), 1910. Farmer; manufacturer of fertilizers. Member Cumberland County Democratic Executive Committee, 1916-1922; Chairman Cumberland County Board of Elections, 1922-1928; member State Democratic

Executive Committee since 1924; member State Board of Conservation and Development. Mason; Elk. Presbyterian. Representative in the General Assembly, 1929. Married Miss Douglas Southerland, May 14, 1920. Address: Fayetteville, N. C.

---

### EDWARD GASKILL FLANAGAN

Edward G. Flanagan, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Greenville, December 3, 1875. Son of John and Mary W. (Gaskill) Flanagan. Attended Greenville High School. President Greenville Banking and Trust Co., Armistead Motor Co., and Pitt Development Co.; Director Wachovia Bank and Trust Co., Occidental Life Insurance Co., and Jos. R. Williamson, Inc. Member Board of Trustees East Carolina Teachers' College and Chairman Building Committee; member Board of Trustees Greenville graded schools. Owner and General Manager John Flanagan Buggy Company. Odd Fellows; Knights of Pythias, twice Chancellor Commander local lodge. Representative in the General Assembly of 1927 and 1929. Married Miss Rosa M. Hooker, October 18, 1927. Address: Greenville, N. C.

---

### RAIFORD THOMAS FULGHUM

Raiford Thomas Fulghum, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in Wilson County, February 16, 1881. Son of James Henry and Lenora (Boykin) Fulghum. Studied pharmacy at the University of North Carolina. Formerly public school teacher. Druggist. Member Lions Club. Mason; Junior Order American Mechanics; Shriner. Methodist. Married Miss Nina Darden, November 14, 1912. Address: Kenly, N. C.

---

### JOE GARIBALDI

Joe Garibaldi, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Charlotte, July 15, 1865. Son of John and Louisa Garibaldi. Attended Charlotte High School and Capt. Burrier's Military School. Jeweler (retired). Member Chamber

Commerce; Rotary Club; Director Charlotte National Bank; member Governing Board St. Peter's Hospital; President Governing Board Salvation Army; City Commissioner, Charlotte, eight years; member State Guard and Hornet's Nest Riflemen ten years. Knights of Pythias. Episcopalian. Married Miss Edna Dunklin. Address: Charlotte, N. C.

---

#### SAMUEL MALLET GATTIS, JR.

Samuel Mallet Gattis, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Orange County, was born in Hillsboro, August 22, 1891. Son of Samuel Mallet and Margaret (Parish) Gattis. Attended Warrenton High School, 1907-1908; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1912; University Law School, 1913-1914. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Hillsboro Chamber of Commerce. Lieutenant U. S. Army, April, 1917, to October, 1919. Mason; Master Hillsboro Lodge, 1928. Methodist. Married Miss Virginia Parris, January 7, 1921. Address: Hillsboro, N. C.

---

#### GLADSTONE DAUGHTRY GATLING

Gladstone Daughtry Gatling, Democrat, Representative from Gates County, was born in Gates, April 27, 1880. Son of Riddick and Penina (Willey) Gatling. Attended private schools, 1887-1892; Reynoldson Academy, 1894-1896. Farmer. Member Board of Education and Tax Supervisor, Gates County. Representative in the General Assembly, 1913 and 1915. Mason, Worshipful Master, 1910-1918. Episcopalian; Senior Warden. Married Miss Lillian Baxter Harrill, October 7, 1914. Four children. Member Four-Minute Men during World War. Address: Gates, N. C.

---

#### ARCHIBALD CREE GAY

Archibald C. Gay, Democrat, Representative from Northampton County, was born in Jackson, Northampton County, August 20, 1894. Son of Benjamin S. and Annie (Odom) Gay. Finished Jackson High School, 1911, and Warrenton High

School, 1912; attended University of North Carolina; Wake Forest College; Wake Forest Law School, 1917-1918. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association and the American Bar Association. Mayor of Jackson, 1920-1922; County Attorney for Northampton County; Director Bank of Northampton. Corporal U. S. Army fourteen months during World War; twelve months service in France; entered Army April 26, 1918, discharged June 26, 1919. Mason; Junior Order; Shriner, Sudan Temple; member Kiwanis Club. Baptist. Superintendent Sunday School: Deacon. State Senator, 1929. Married Miss Ruth May Gee, June 7, 1922. One child. Address: Jackson, N. C.

---

#### EDWIN MAURICE GILL

Edwin Maurice Gill, Democrat, Representative from Scotland County, was born at Laurinburg, July 20, 1899. Son of Thomas Jeffries and Mamie Spann (North) Gill. Graduated Laurinburg High School; attended Duke University Law School. Lawyer. Sigma Nu Phi (legal fraternity). Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Young People's Democratic organization. Representative in the General Assembly of 1929. Methodist. Address: Laurinburg, N. C.

---

#### ERNEST GRAHAM

Ernest Graham, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born in Red Springs, February 5, 1891. Son of Daniel McN. and Maggie (McGirt) Graham. Attended Red Springs schools; Davidson College, two years; graduated Oak Ridge Institute. Merchant and farmer. Mayor Red Springs, 1921-1922; Chairman Red Springs School Board, 1921-1930; member Board of Trustees Flora McDonald College, 1925-1930; Director Bank, 1924-1927; Manager Graham Company, 1919-1930; President Red Springs Rotary Club, 1930. Mason; Scottish Rite; Shriner; Knights of Pythias. Private, World War, 1918. Presbyterian; Elder, 1922-1930. Married Miss Carrie Belle McNeill, April 10, 1918. Address: Red Springs, N. C.

## ROBY THOMAS GREER

Roby Thomas Greer, Democrat, Representative from Watauga County, was born in that county, February 16, 1889. Son of Thomas Frankling and Mary (Carlton) Greer. Attended Watauga Academy and Appalachian Training School, 1903-1907; University of North Carolina. Farmer and stock raiser. Chairman Board of County Commissioners, 1926-1930. Address, Blowing Rock, N. C.

---

## JAMES ALONZO GROVES

James Alonzo Groves, Democrat, Representative from Stanly County, was born in Lowell, N. C., November 26, 1873. Son of Robert Alexander and Margaret Lawing (Waddell) Groves. Cotton manufacturer. Methodist. Married Miss Nellie Hearne, 1924. Address: Albemarle, N. C.

---

## JOHN L. GWALTNEY

John L. Gwaltney, Democrat, Representative from Alexander County, was born in Alexander County. Son of James and Clarinda (Stephenson) Gwaltney. Attended Cedar Run Academy, 1867-1868; Rutherford College, 1869-1873; studied law in a private school. Lawyer. Local counsel for Southern Railroad for ten years; County Attorney six years; Attorney for Taylorsville eight years; Register of Deeds six years; member Board of Education two years; City Alderman two years; Director of the Penitentiary during Aycock's administration, four years; teacher fifteen years. Representative in the General Assembly of 1927. Mason; Eastern Star; Junior Order United American Mechanics, Master of Lodge, Secretary; District Deputy Grand Master; Worthy Patron Eastern Star; Councillor Junior Order. Baptist; Deacon twenty years; Moderator Alexander County Association, sixteen years. Married Miss Emma Connally, March 12, 1876. Address: Taylorsville, N. C.

### NATHAN HUNT GWYN

Nathan Hunt Gwyn, Democrat, Representative from Caldwell County, was born at Yadkin Valley, May 3, 1892. Son of Nathan Hunt and Mary (Moore) Gwyn. Attended Lenoir City Schools; Trinity Park School, Durham, 1910-1911. Automobile dealer. Married Miss Alice E. Courtney, February 19, 1921. Address: Lenoir, N. C.

---

### WILLIAM IRA HALSTEAD

William I. Halstead, Democrat, Representative from Camden County, was born in that county, September 16, 1878. Son of Lemuel H. and Laura V. (Lamb) Halstead. Attended Elizabeth City Academy, 1893; LL.B., Wake Forest College, 1909. Lawyer. County Attorney. Mason; Red Men; Modern Woodmen of the World; Past Master Mason. Delegate to Grand Camp, St. Louis, 1921, and Secretary New Lebanon Lodge. Representative in the General Assembly of 1929. Methodist; Steward. Married Miss Pauline Jacobs, May 10, 1903. Address: South Mills, N. C.

---

### LUTHER HAMILTON

Luther Hamilton, Democrat, Representative from Carteret County, was born at Atlantic, February 20, 1894. Son of Samuel E. and Rebecca (Fulcher) Hamilton. Attended Oak Ridge Institute, 1910-1911; University of North Carolina, 1911-1915; University Law School, 1914-1915. Lawyer. State Senator, 1921. Mayor Morehead City, 1924-1929; County Attorney, 1924-1928. Commissioned Second Lieutenant at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., 1917; assigned to Fort Bliss, El Paso, Texas, with 34th Infantry, eight months; thence overseas; twenty-three months' service. Mason; Ocean Lodge No. 405, Morehead City; Sudan Temple (Shrine), New Bern. Methodist; Steward and teacher Baraca Class since 1916. Married Miss Marie Long, July 6, 1918. Address: Morehead City, N. C.



## ROBERT MARCH HANES

Robert March Hanes, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Winston-Salem, N. C., September 22, 1890. Son of John W. and Anna (Hodgin) Hanes. Attended Winston-Salem High School, 1901-1905; Woodberry Forest, 1905-1906; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1912; graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, 1913. Major, A. E. F., 1917-1919. Banker. Methodist. Representative in the General Assembly of 1929. Married Miss Mildred Borden, 1917. Address: Winston-Salem, N. C.

---

## REGINALD LEE HARRIS

Reginald Lee Harris, Democrat, Representative from Person County, was born in Roxboro, September 9, 1890. Son of William H. and Rosa Lee (Jordan) Harris. Attended Virginia Military Institute. Cotton manufacturer. Member House of Representatives, 1927 and 1929. Member Educational Commission, 1930. Roxboro Rotary Club. Methodist. Kappa Alpha Fraternity. Married Miss Katherine Long, December 10, 1913. Address: Roxboro, N. C.

---

## CALEB HILL HAYNES

Caleb H. Haynes, Democrat, Representative from Surry County, was born near Mount Airy, April 16, 1863. Son of Caleb H. and Margaret (Davis) Haynes. Attended country free school and Mount Airy Male Academy. Real estate dealer. Member Kiwanis Club; Director Bank of Mount Airy ten years. Elected Register of Deeds, 1892, 1894; Clerk Superior Court, 1898, 1902; elected sheriff, 1908, 1910, 1922, 1924 and 1926; elected Alderman, 1898; Chairman County Democratic Executive Committee, 1908; State Democratic Committee, 1908, served six years; Delegate to National Democratic Convention, 1912; member Mount Airy School Board, 1915-1918. Appointed Deputy Collector Internal Revenue, September, 1913; promoted to Field Deputy, Western District, 1918, headquarters Statesville, holding said position until consolidation of the districts. Appointed by



J. W. Bailey Chief Field Deputy, holding said position until 1921. Appointed Deputy State Tax Supervisor under A. D. Watts, January, 1922; resigned December, 1922. Elected to the 1931 General Assembly by a majority of 2,461. Mason; Lodge No. 322. Baptist. Married Miss Lizzie Bunker, January 10, 1889. Address: Mount Airy, N. C.

---

### T. L. A. HELMS

T. L. A. Helms, Democrat, Representative from Union County, was born near Monroe, January 25, 1857. Son of Joseph and Frances A. (McLarty) Helms. Attended public schools in county and Monroe High School about 1878. Farmer. Mayor of Unionville, 1916-1918. Magistrate, 1919. Mayor of Benton Heights, 1926; Corporal in the State Guard, 1878. Representative in the General Assembly of 1927. Methodist; Steward; Sunday School Superintendent, 1896-1919. Married Miss Ellie Caldwell, 1885. Address: Monroe, N. C.

---

### WILLIAM MARSH HENRY

William Marsh Henry, Democrat, Representative from Transylvania County, was born in Henderson County, August 3, 1867. Son of William Blythe and Atilla Delilah (Brittain) Henry. Attended public schools of Transylvania County; Rutherford College, Connelly Springs, 1886-1888. Farmer. Register of Deeds, 1898-1904; County Commissioner, 1906-1910; Mayor Brevard, 1911-1913; Postmaster, 1915-1923; Alderman, 1925-1930. Representative in the General Assembly of 1905. Member Dunns Rock Lodge No. 267, A. F. & A. M., Brevard; Jr. O. U. A. M. Baptist; Deacon; Church Clerk; Moderator Transylvania Association, 1925-1926. Married Miss Mattie M. Williams, November 23, 1897.

## ROBERT EDGAR HIPPS

Robert Edgar Hipps, Democrat, Representative from Haywood County, was born in Madison County, December 18, 1872. Son of L. H. and Cady Hipps. Attended schools of Canton and Delwood. Farmer and real estate dealer. Mayor of Canton, 1915-1919; County Chairman Near East Relief; member School Board. Junior Order. Methodist; Steward; Sunday School Superintendent. Married Miss Sallie Smathers, October 3, 1900. Address: Canton, N. C.

---

## JOHN W. HOLMES

John W. Holmes, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Johnston County. Son of Warren and Polly Ann (Allen) Holmes. Attended Benson Academy, 1898-1901. Merchant and farmer. Mason; Shrine Temple. Baptist; Deacon twenty-five years. Married Miss Emily W. Britt, 1902. Address: Farmville, N. C.

---

## GURNEY POPE HOOD

Gurney Pope Hood, Democrat, Representative from Wayne County, was born in Grantham's Township, Wayne County, November 26, 1884. Son of Solomon Pope and Betsey (Rhodes) Hood. Attended public schools, 1890-1899; Goldsboro graded schools, 1900-1901. Studied law under private teacher, 1906-1908; licensed, 1908. Banker. President Hood Finance Corporation, 1924-1929; President The Hood System, Incorporated, 1929-1931; Vice-President Hood System Industrial Bank, Winston-Salem, 1927-1931. Alderman Goldsboro, 1911-1913. Mayor Morehead City, 1917-1919. Corporal, North Carolina National Guard, 1906-1908. Mason; Odd Fellow; Woodmen of the World; Junior Order United American Mechanics, State Council, Treasurer, 1921-1929; member National Board of Trustees, 1929-1931. Methodist. Vice-Chairman Board of Stewards, 1928-1929. Lay Leader, North Carolina Conference, 1919-1920. Member House of Representatives, 1929. Married Miss Marion Lee Stevens, June 16, 1915. Address: Goldsboro, N. C.

### JAMES SPEARS HOWELL

James Spears Howell, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Asheville, December 29, 1893. Son of Frank F. and Mary T. Howell. Attended schools of Asheville; University of North Carolina; University Law School. Lawyer. Member American Business Club; Mount Hermon Lodge, Asheville; Scottish Rite. City Solicitor, 1923-1927. Sergeant, 1917-1918, during World War. Presbyterian; Chairman Board of Deacons. Married Miss Katherine C. Williamson, June 15, 1929. Address: Asheville, N. C.

---

### EWART WILLIAM GLADSTONE HUFFMAN

E. W. G. Huffman, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Hickory, June 24, 1898. Son of William P. and Mary C. (Fry) Huffman. Attended schools of Hickory; Lenoir-Rhyne, A.B., 1919; graduate work University of North Carolina, English and Journalism, 1919-1920; University Law School. Lawyer. Secretary-Treasurer North and South Carolina Association of Civitan Clubs, 1930; Past President Salisbury Club. Solicitor Spencer's Recorder's Court, 1924-1926; Rowan County Court, 1926-1928; City Attorney, China Grove, East Spencer, Faith and Rockwell. Served in World War, 1918. Lutheran; Sunday School teacher; member Church Council. Married Miss Willie Costner, September 14, 1919. Two boys. Member editorial staff, *News and Observer*, *Durham Sun*, *Durham Herald*, *Greensboro News* and *Greensboro Record*; Managing Editor *Salisbury Evening Post*. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

---

### JOHN CALVIN JAMES

John Calvin James, Democrat, Representative from Pasquotank County, was born in Weeksville, March 9, 1873. Son of John Calvin and Elizabeth (Davis) James. Farmer and General Manager Weeksville Ginning Co., Inc. Member Pasquotank Board of Education, 1907-1910; County Commissioner, 1910-1918; Justice of the Peace twenty years. Married Miss Fannie Coppersmith, May 22, 1901. Address: Weeksville, N. C., R. 1.

## EDWIN BEDFORD JEFFRESS

Edwin B. Jeffress, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Canton, Haywood County, at "Garden Creek," May 29, 1877. Son of Charles J. and Maria Love (Osborne) Jeffress. Attended Salisbury High School; graduated Asheville High School, 1903; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1907. Publisher *Greensboro Daily News* and *Greensboro Record*. Teacher, 1907-1909. Reporter, *Asheville Gazette-News*, 1909-1911; Correspondent, 1911; Business Manager, Secretary-Treasurer and President *Greensboro News*, 1911-1918; member Associated Press; American Newspaper Publishers' Association; Southern Newspaper Publishers' Association; Audit Bureau of Circulations; North Carolina Press Association, Secretary-Treasurer, 1920-1921; National Advertising Executives' Association; North Carolina Advertising Managers' Association; Vice-President Greensboro Chamber of Commerce, 1921, President, 1922-1923; President Community Chest, 1930. Director University Alumni Association, 1924-1927; North Carolina Bank and Trust Company, 1929; Roaring Gap, Inc., 1929; Greensboro Historical Museum, 1927-1929. Mayor Greensboro, 1925-1929; President World War Memorial Stadium Commission; member County Board of Health; member Kiwanis Club; Merchants' and Manufacturers' Club; Greensboro and Sedgefield Country Clubs. Mason; Knights Templar; Shriner; D. O. K. K.; Moose; Elks; Phi Beta Kappa honorary society, University, 1907; Sons of American Revolution. Episcopalian; Vestryman, 1922-1928; Junior Warden, 1926. Married Miss Louise Bond Adams, July 17, 1913. Address: Greensboro, N. C.

---

DOCTOR MAC JOHNSON

Doctor Mac Johnson, Democrat, Representative from Halifax County, was born at St. Pauls, August 24, 1892. Son of Rev. W. S. and Katherine (Howard) Johnson. Attended public schools of St. Pauls; A.B., Wake Forest College, 1914. Lawyer. Chairman Enfield School Board, 1923-1928. Two years in World War; Major, 321st Infantry Reserve. Representative in the General Assembly of 1929. Mason. Baptist. Married Miss Osee Long, August 1, 1918. Address: Enfield, N. C.

EDWIN R. JOHNSON

Edwin R. Johnson, Democrat, Representative from Currituck County, was born near Currituck Court House, September 10, 1868. Son of Silas P. and Carolina (Coulter) Johnson. Attended public schools and Atlantic Collegiate Institute of Elizabeth City. Merchant. Chairman County Democratic Executive Committee continuously since 1893. Member State Senate, 1909 and 1917; member House of Representatives, 1919, 1921, 1925, 1927 and 1929; Chairman Board of County Commissioners, 1907-1909; Chairman Board of Education. Food Administrator for Currituck County during the World War. Chairman Highway Commission, 1923-1924; Chairman Game Commission, 1923-1924. Married Mrs. Genevieve Holloman, 1910. Address: Currituck, N. C.

---

ROBERT GRADY JOHNSON

Robert G. Johnson, Democrat, Representative from Duplin County, was born at Burgaw, N. C., May 5, 1895. Son of Joab F. and Myrtie (Grady) Johnson. Educated at Burgaw High School; University of North Carolina, and Wake Forest College. Lawyer. Member Board of Aldermen, 1922-1928; Chairman County Board of Elections; member Democratic Executive Committee. Member of the State Senate, 1929. Private, U. S. Army, February, 1918, to May, 1919. Mason. Address: Burgaw, N. C.

---

VICTOR RICHARDSON JOHNSON

Victor Richardson Johnson, Democrat, Representative from Chatham County, was born at Mt. Vernon Springs, N. C., July 18, 1893. Son of R. P. and Clara (Hanner) Johnson. Attended Pittsboro High School, 1908-1910; Round Hill Academy, Union Mills, N. C., 1910-1911; Wake Forest College, B.A., 1915, LL.B., 1915; University Grenoble, France, 1919. Lawyer. Cashier Farmers Bank, 1923-1925. A. E. F., 323rd Machine Gun Company, 81st Division, 1918-1919. Mason; Master Columbus Lodge No. 102, Pittsboro, 1923-1924; District Grand Master 13th Masonic District, 1923-1924; Sanford Chapter; Southern Pines Com-

mandery; Shriner, Oasis Temple, Charlotte. Baptist; Moderator Sandy Creek Association; Superintendent Sunday School, 1928-1930. Married Miss Nellie Pilkington, May 11, 1922. Two children, George Pilkington and Eleanor Winfrey Johnson. Address: Pittsboro, N. C.

---

### IRA THOMAS JOHNSTON

Ira T. Johnston, Democrat, Representative from Ashe County, was born at Hopkins, Ashe County, August 1, 1892. Son of John Romulus and Cisco (Fletcher) Johnston. Attended Appalachian Training School, 1907-1911; A.B., Wake Forest College, 1915; University Summer Law School, 1917-1919; LL.B., La Salle University, 1921. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; Vice-President Ashe County Civitan Club, 1929; President, 1930. Attorney town of Jefferson, 1924; West Jefferson, 1925; Alderman, Jefferson, 1923, Mayor, 1930; Chairman Ashe County Welfare Board, 1921-1925; Chairman Ashe County Democratic Executive Committee, 1924-1930, Secretary, 1922-1924; member Democratic Congressional Committee, 1928-1930. First Sergeant, U. S. Army, 1918-1919. Mason; American Legion; Service Officer, local Post, 1929-1930. Baptist; Church Clerk, 1923-1930; Chairman Executive Committee, Ashe County Association, 1923-1930; Secretary Sunday School Association, 1925, President, 1926-1929; member General Board, Baptist State Convention, 1925-1930; Teacher Men's Bible Class, West Jefferson Sunday School, 1929-1930. Married Miss Mary Adelaide Shull, July 9, 1919. One son, Thomas Shull Johnston. Address: Jefferson, N. C.

---

### JULIUS JOHNSTON

Julius Johnston, Democrat, Representative from Caswell County, was born in Yanceyville, December 30, 1890. Son of Julius and Willie (Russell) Johnston. Attended public schools of Yanceyville; Horner Military School, Oxford, 1907-1908; University of North Carolina, 1911-1914. Farmer. Representative in the General Assembly of 1929. Address: Yanceyville, N. C.



DANIEL MONROE JOLLY

Daniel Monroe Jolly, Democrat, Representative from Duplin County, was born in Whiteville, N. C. Son of James and Trecinda (Bright) Jolly. Attended Whiteville and Chadbourn High Schools, 1908-1912; Wake Forest College, 1914-1918. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Duplin County Bar Association. Mayor Kenansville, 1920-1928; County Attorney, 1922-1926. Served with A. E. F. from May 27, 1918, to August, 1919. Mason; Master Warren Lodge No. 639, three terms; American Legion, Past Commander Charles R. Gavin Post, Warsaw. Baptist. Married Miss Lucy Southerland. Address: Kenansville, N. C.

---

HENRY HUGH JONES

Henry H. Jones, Democrat, Representative from Hertford County, was born in Winton Township, that county, November 1, 1872. Son of William Henry and Ellen (Powell) Jones. Attended public and private schools, 1879-1890; Massey's Business College, Columbus, Ga. Farmer. County Commissioner, 1914-1920. Mason, Lodge No. 327, Winton; Scottish Rite, Sudan Temple, and Mystic Shrine, Sudan Temple, New Bern; Junior Warden and Secretary. Married Miss Ila A. Newsome, November 10, 1897. Address: Cofield, N. C.

---

PAUL B. KILLIAN

Paul B. Killian, Democrat, Representative from Clay County, was born at Hiwassee, Ga., January 5, 1872. Son of Dr. D. W. and Martha A. (McClure) Killian. Attended Hayesville public school, 1879-1890; Hayesville Junior College, two years; M.D., Atlanta College of P. and S.; Emory University, 1900. Physician. Member County and State Medical Society; County Physician; Member Board Examiners World War. Mason; Woodmen of the World; Junior Order; Representative in the General Assembly, 1915. Methodist. Married Miss Maud Moss, May 18, 1898. Address: Hayesville, N. C.

## CLEMENT SATTERFIELD KITCHIN\*

Clement S. Kitchin, Democrat, Representative from Halifax County, was born at Roxboro, June 19, 1902. Son of William W. and Musette (Satterfield) Kitchin. Attended public schools of Raleigh; Wake Forest College, 1920-1922; University of North Carolina, 1922-1924; University Law School. Lawyer. Junior Order; Zeta Psi Fraternity. Baptist. Address: Scotland Neck, N. C.

---

## HARRY HENDERSON LEAKE

Harry Henderson Leake, Democrat, Representative from Stokes County, was born in that county, March 1, 1895. Son of Peter J. and Lourinda J. (Bingmon) Leake. Correspondence courses (I. C. S.) in Bookkeeping and Business Forms; Short-hand and Typewriting; Good English; La Salle University Extension Course in American Law and Procedure. Lawyer. Chairman Board of Education, Stokes County, 1897-1930; member Democratic Executive Committee of North Carolina, 1928. Cashier Bank of Stokes County, King branch, eight years. Moravian; Secretary and Treasurer. Married Miss Elsie V. Sprinkle, August 24, 1922. Address: King, N. C.

---

## JOHN PHILLIPS LEGRAND

John Phillips LeGrand, Democrat, Representative from Davie County, was born in Richmond County, November 7, 1895. Son of Wade Hampton and Willie Anne (Brown) LeGrand. Attended Mocksville High School. Owner LeGrand's Pharmacy, Mocksville. Sergeant, Company "C", 306th Ammunition Train, Camp Jackson, and A. E. F. eighteen months; Post Commander, American Legion. Mason; Junior Order. Methodist. Married Miss Elizabeth Earl Johnson of Allendale, S. C., June 9, 1925. Address: Mocksville, N. C.

---

\*Died December 21, 1930.



# JAMES ADOLPH LONG

J. Dolph Long, Democrat, Representative from Alamance County, was born in Graham, January 17, 1880. Son of Joseph Thomas and Nannie (Pritchard) Long. Attended Graham public schools until 1900; Ph.B., Elon College, 1905; University Law School, 1907-1908. Lawyer. Episcopalian. Married Miss Hannah Attmore, December 8, 1909. Address: Graham, N. C.

---

# THOMAS WILLIAMS MASON LONG

Thomas Williams Mason Long, Representative from Halifax County, was born in Northampton County, January 14, 1886. Son of Lemuel MacKinnie and Betty Gray (Mason) Long. Attended Petersburg, Va., Academy, 1901-1902; V. P. I., 1902-1903; University of North Carolina, 1903-1905; University College of Medicine, 1905-1908; M.D., 1908. Physician. Member Halifax County Medical Society and the North Carolina Medical Society. Chairman Board of Directors North Carolina Sanatorium, 1922-1931, Roanoke Rapids Hospital, 1912-1931. Member State Board of Medical Examiners, 1921-1931; Director State Hospital, Raleigh, 1918-1920. Mayor Roanoke Rapids, 1922-1930; Chairman City Bond Commission, 1915-1922. Mason; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Phi Chi Medical Society. Episcopalian. Married Miss Maria Greenough Burgwyn, December 7, 1910. Address: Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

---

# ED S. LOVEN

Ed S. Loven, Democrat, Representative from Avery County, was born in Burke County, 1872. Son of Anderson and Mary (Webb) Loven. Received education in public schools. Merchant. Sheriff of Avery County, 1911-1912. Representative from Avery County in the General Assembly, 1923 and 1927. Mason. Presbyterian. Married Miss Myrtle L. Clay in 1895. Address: Linville, N. C.

## WILLIE LEE LUMPKIN

Willie Lee Lumpkin, Democrat, Representative from Franklin County, was born at Youngsville, N. C., May 14, 1903. Son of J. S. and Lena (Parker) Lumpkin. Attended Youngsville High School and Franklinton High School; Wake Forest College, 1919-1922; Wake Forest Law School. Lawyer. Member Kiwanis International. City Attorney, town of Franklinton. Baptist; Deacon; President Franklin County Baraca-Philathea Union, 1924. Representative in the General Assembly, 1929. Married Miss Margaret B. Ray, 1922. Address: Franklinton, N. C.

---

## JOHN MITCHELL LYON

John M. Lyon, Democrat, Representative from Yancey County, was born in Greenville, Tennessee, August 12, 1860. Son of James Benjamin and Martha (Britton) Lyon. Attended Greenville, Tenn., schools, 1870-1875; Tusculum College, Tusculum, Tenn., 1878-1880; graduate Knoxville, Tenn., Business College, 1882. Chairman Yancey County Board of Commissioners, 1918-1920. Mason; Knights of Pythias; Odd Fellows, head uniform rank, Greenville, 1902. Presbyterian; Elder since 1915. Married Miss Mary Cecelia Lewis, June 22, 1884. Address: Burnsville, N. C.

---

## ANGUS D. MACLEAN

Angus D. MacLean, Democrat, Representative from Beaufort County, was born in Maxton, July 12, 1877. Son of John A. and Mary Virginia (Brown) MacLean. Educated in private school at Maxton and Laurinburg High School; attended University of North Carolina, 1894-1895 and 1896-1897; University Law School, 1898. Member North Carolina Bar Association and American Bar Association. Representative in the General Assembly of 1927 and 1929. Member law firm of MacLean & Rodman. B. P. O. E.; Knights of Pythias. Presbyterian. Married Miss Annetta Everett, October 24, 1900. Address: Washington, N. C.

JOHN CALHOUN McBEE

John Calhoun McBee, Republican, Representative from Mitchell County, was born at Mica, August 19, 1876. Son of James A. and Rachael (Mace) McBee. Attended Bowman Academy, 1892-1895; LL.B., Wake Forest College, 1911. Lawyer. Mayor of Bakersville, 1912-1920. Private, Co. "B", 16th U. S. Infantry, 1899-1902; served in Army of Philippine Islands two years; seven years in Civil Service, Department of Education Insular Government. Delegate to National Republican Convention, 1920. Representative in the General Assembly in 1917 and 1921. Mason; Junior Order United American Mechanics. Baptist. Married Miss Margaret C. Thomas, August 12, 1902. Address: Bakersville, N. C.

---

N. B. McDEVITT

N. B. McDevitt, Democrat, Representative from Madison County, was born in that county, December 22, 1875. Son of Rev. P. and Sarah E. (Rice) McDevitt. Educated at Mars Hill and Wake Forest College. Wholesale grocer. County Tax Assessor, Madison County; Clerk Superior Court; member Board of County Commissioners six years, Chairman four years; member Board of Education four years; Chairman County Democratic Executive Committee for many years; member Board of Trustees Western Carolina Teachers' College. Teacher three years. Representative in the General Assembly of 1927. Married Miss Alice Hurt. Five children, all living; three finished college, one in college and one in high school. Address: Marshall, N. C.

---

LAURIE McEACHERN

Laurie McEachern, Democrat, Representative from Hoke County, was born in Marlow, Georgia, May 28, 1896. Son of John F. and Margaret G. (Baker) McEachern. Attended Warrenton High School, 1910-1913; Washington and Lee University. Farmer. President Raeford Kiwanis Club, 1930. Presbyterian. Address: Raeford, N. C.

## DUNCAN FRANKLIN McGOUGAN

Duncan Franklin McGougan, Democrat, Representative from Columbus County, was born near Cerro Gordo, N. C. Son of Dr. J. M. and Mary L. (Powell) McGougan. Attended County Schools and school at Fair Bluff, 1885-1887; Burroughs High School, Conway, S. C., 1890-1891; Clemson College, 1894-1896. Farmer and banker. Member North Carolina Bankers Association. County Commissioner 1926-1930, chairman in 1928. Cadet officer at Clemson, serving as second lieutenant. Mason; Woodmen of the World. Baptist; Treasurer since 1908. Twice married: first to Miss Jennie E. Bryant, 1897, two children; second to Miss Dula V. Allsbrook of Allsbrook, S. C., 1903; nine children. Address: Tabor, N. C.

---

## JOHN ALBERT McRAE

John Albert McRae, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born at White Store, Anson County, December 29, 1875. Son of Dr. John Albert and Lavinia (Boggan) McRae. Attended Public Schools; Marshville High School, 1894-1899; University of North Carolina; University Law School. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar Association, President, 1921; American Bar Association; Mecklenburg County Bar Association, President, 1921; Charlotte Chamber of Commerce; Kiwanis Club, President, 1924. City Attorney of Charlotte, 1907-1909, 1927-1929; Attorney for Mecklenburg County Exemption Board during World War. Knights of Pythias; D. O. K. K.; Woodmen of the World. Representative in the General Assembly of 1903; State Senator, 1915. Methodist; Steward. Married Miss Mattie Theodosia Ham; children: Martha Ham, John Albert, Jr., and William Haywood McRae. Address: Charlotte, N. C.

---

## JAMES A. MARSHALL

James A. Marshall, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in that county March 25, 1866. Son of J. Matt and Sallie (Haizlip) Marshall. Educated in public and private schools. Farmer. Justice of the Peace thirty-two years. Representative in the General Assembly, 1925 and 1927. Junior Order

United American Mechanics, past Councilor. Married Miss Victoria B. Allen, November 28, 1889. Address: Walnut Cove, N. C.

---

### LILY MOREHEAD MEBANE

Lily Morehead Mebane, Democrat, Representative from Rockingham County. Was born at Spray, August 13, 1870. Daughter of J. Turner and Lily (Connally) Morehead. Taught by governess before attending Peace Institute and Southern Home School, Baltimore. Cotton manufacturer. Baptist. Married February 8, 1896, to B. Frank Mebane. Address: Spray, N. C.

---

### OTWAY BINNS MOSS

Otway Binns Moss, Democrat, Representative from Nash County. Was born in Wilson, October 20, 1890. Son of Vernon F. and Loula A. (Binns) Moss. Attended Wilson graded schools; LL.B., Wake Forest, 1913. Lawyer. Vice-Recorder, Nash County Court, 1916-1922. Supervisor Census Fourth Congressional District, 1919-1920. Member School Board, 1919-1922. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, Manning's Township, 1916-1930; Member County Executive Committee, 1916-1930. State Senator, 1923 and 1925; Representative, 1927 and 1929. Mason; Shriner, Sudan Temple. Baptist; Superintendent Sunday School, 1920; Teacher Men's Bible Class, 1929-1930. Married Miss Dolly Edwards, June 2, 1915; two children. Address: Spring Hope, N. C.

---

### JAMES CLAYTON MOYE

James Clayton Moyer, Democrat, Representative from Greene County. Was born in that county July 19, 1890. Son of James Franklin and Mary E. (Meeks) Moyer. Attended public schools; Whitsett Institute, 1908; Ayden Free Will Baptist Theological Seminary, 1912-1916. Minister. Chevrolet automobile dealer. Mayor of Snow Hill, 1926-1929. Modern Woodmen of the World. Moderator Central Conference of Free Will Baptist Church, 1918-1920. Free Will Baptist. Representative in the General Assembly, 1929. Married Miss Ethel Brooks, January 24, 1921. Address: Snow Hill, N. C.

## ROBERT BRUCE MORPHEW

Robert Bruce Morphey, Democrat, Representative from Graham County. Was born in Robbinsville, N. C., in 1901. Son of Thomas Arthur and Lillian (Slaughter) Morphey. Graduated from Robbinsville High School, 1919; attended Cullowhee Normal School, 1920; B.A., Tusculum College, 1925; Duke University, 1926-'27; Summer School, Wake Forest, 1927. Lawyer. Sigma Nu Phi, legal fraternity. National Guard, 1924-1926, Troop D, Cavalry, at camp during summer, corporal. Methodist. Address: Robbinsville, N. C.

---

## WILLIAM WEAVER NEAL

William W. Neal, Democrat, Representative from McDowell County, was born in Marion, February 15, 1874. Son of G. H. and Rowena (Weaver) Neal. Representative in the General Assembly, 1919, 1921, 1923 and 1925. Address: Marion, N. C.

---

## HARRISS NEWMAN

Harriss Newman, Democrat, Representative from New Hanover County. Was born in Wilmington, October 2, 1897. Son of Joseph and Rolinda (Jacobs) Newman. Attended public schools; Cape Fear Academy, Trinity College; LL.B., University of North Carolina, 1919. Lawyer. Member New Hanover County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; Chamber of Commerce, member Executive Committee; Chairman Wilmington Chapter Red Cross, Roll Call Chairman, 1927-1929; Executive Commander Boys' Brigade; Member Board of Directors Baby's Hospital, Travelers Aid Society; National Jewish Hospital, Denver, Col.; Member New Hanover County High School Committee; Vice-Chairman State Allied Jewish Campaign, 1930; Mason, Wilmington Lodge No. 219; B. P. O. E.; Shriner; Past President Wilmington Independent Order B'nai Brith; Goldenrod Chapter Eastern Star. Of Jewish faith. Address: Wilmington, N. C.

ZEB VANCE NORMAN

Zeb Vance Norman, Democrat, Representative from Washington County, was born in Tyrrell County, February 2, 1888. Son of Cicero J. and Celesta (Wood) Norman. Attended Plymouth High School, 1902-1906; Trinity College, 1906-1908; University of Virginia, summer, 1913; University of North Carolina Medical School, 1908-1909; Law School, 1915-1916. Lawyer. Member Washington County Bar Association and North Carolina Bar Association. President Plymouth Chamber Commerce, 1929-1930; Mayor, 1918-1919; Prosecuting Attorney Washington County, 1919-1924; Recorder, 1924-1929. Mason; Worshipful Master Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A. F. & A. M., 1919, Plymouth; Shriner; Sudan Temple, New Bern. Methodist; Charge Lay Leader; Trustee. Married Miss Florence Ryan Bell, September 27, 1919. Address: Plymouth, N. C.

---

FRED P. PARKER, JR.

Fred P. Parker, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Wayne County, was born in Goldsboro, November 28, 1902. Son of Fred P. and Matilda (Fort) Parker. Attended Goldsboro High School, 1918-1921; University of Illinois, 1922; University of North Carolina, B. S. Commerce, 1925; University Law School, 1925-1928, LL.B., 1928. Lawyer. Member Goldsboro Bar, Wayne County Bar, North Carolina Bar and the American Bar Associations; Member Chamber Commerce; Kiwanis Club. Chairman Young People's Democratic Club of Wayne, 1928. Junior Order United American Mechanics; Delta Psi; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Delta Sigma Pi, International Commercial Fraternity, and Epsilon Phi Delta. Presbyterian. Assistant Sunday School Superintendent, 1928-1930; Chairman Finance Committee, 1930. President Wayne County Taxpayers League; organizer of Taxpayers Leagues in Eastern Carolina. Address: Goldsboro, N. C.

---

JOEL C. PINNIX

Joel C. Pinnix, Republican, Representative from Yadkin County, was born in that county November 17, 1855. Son of Frederick and Sarah (Dobbins) Pinnix. Attended Boonville Acad-



emy, 1877, and Trap Hill Academy, 1882. Farmer. Taught in academic and public schools twenty-two years. Postmaster at Marler, 1894-1900; Justice of the Peace, 1895-1897; Deputy Collector Internal Revenue, 1889-1893, 1901-1904; Representative in the General Assembly of 1885, 1887, 1897 and 1905; State Senator, 1901, 1911. Mason, having held all offices up to Worshipful Master. Baptist; Church Clerk, 1878-1884; Sunday School Superintendent eighteen years. Married Miss Catharine Shore, November 25, 1877. Ten children. Address: Cycle, N. C.

---

#### OSCAR THEODORE PITTS

Oscar T. Pitts, Democrat, Representative from Catawba County, was born in Hickory, May 11, 1899. Son of R. M. and Emma E. (Townsend) Pitts. Attended North Hickory Public Schools, 1906-1907; Lenoir Rhyne College, 1916-1919. Real Estate Broker and Auctioneer. Lutheran; Elder since 1926. Married Miss Mary Ruth Miller, June 15, 1922. Address: Hickory, N. C.

---

#### JOHN FRONEBERGER PUETT

John F. Puett, Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in Dallas, N. C., April 28, 1883. Son of John Colier and Mary Elizabeth (Froneberger) Puett. Attended Dallas Public Schools. Farmer. Director Bank of Dallas and Fairfield Chair Co.; Mayor Dallas; member School Board. Representative in the General Assembly of 1917. Methodist; Steward and Trustee since 1910. Married Miss Sallie Young Coppedge, December, 1916. Address: Dallas, N. C.

---

#### JAMES BUTLER READING

James Butler Reading, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg, was born near Huntersville, Mecklenburg County, May 25, 1879. Son of Charles Robert and Jane (Carver) Reading. Attended Mt. Zion Academy, 1893-1897. Insurance. Mayor of Cornelius, 1919-1923. Representative in the General Assembly of 1929. Methodist. Married Miss Minnie L. Goodrum, 1899. Six children. Address: Cornelius, N. C.



MARK L. REED

Mark L. Reed, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in that county June 5, 1853. Son of Joseph and Catherine (Miller) Reed. Attended Col. Stephen D. Lee's School, Asheville, 1867-1870. Deputy Commissioner, State Revenue Department. Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue, 1913-1918; Chairman Board of County Commissioners, 1900-1908. Representative in the General Assembly of 1891. Mason; Scottish Rite; Shriner; Knight Templar. Baptist. Address: Asheville, N. C.

---

WILEY A. ROGERS

Wiley A. Rogers, Democrat, Representative from Macon County, was born in Franklin, May 3, 1872. Son of C. T. and Margaret (Reid) Rogers. Attended Franklin High School; University North Carolina; University Nashville, M.D., 1898. Physician. Member Macon-Clay Medical Society; State Medical Society, honorary member, having paid dues for thirty years. President Bank of Franklin. Director State School for Blind, twelve years. County Health Officer about fifteen years. Medical Examiner for Macon County during World War. Mason; Worshipful Master Junaluska Lodge, No. 145, Franklin; Knights Templar, Waynesville, No. 31; Shriner, Oasis Temple A. A. O. N. M. S., Charlotte. Representative in the General Assembly of 1905 and 1921. Methodist; Steward. Married Miss Marie Renner, May 24, 1911. Address: Franklin, N. C.

---

JOSEPH BLOUNT RUFFIN

Joseph B. Ruffin, Democrat, Representative from Bertie County, was born at Powellsville, N. C., 1878. Son of J. B. and Mary E. Ruffin. Attended Winton High School; College of Physicians, Baltimore; M.D., University of the South, Sevanee, Tenn., 1900; post-graduate work Illinois Polyclinic, Chicago, 1901. Physician. Member Bertie County Medical Society, North Carolina Medical Association, the Seaboard Medical Association and American Medical Association. Medical Examiner of the Selective Draft Board of Bertie County during the World War. Member

Broitton Lodge No. 554, A. F. & A. M. and Powellsville Camp No. 406, W. O. W. Baptist; Deacon of Powellsville Church since organization. Married Miss Mary Elizabeth Owen, February, 1900. Address: Powellsville, N. C.

---

#### DAWSON EMERSON SCARBOROUGH

Dawson Emerson Scarborough, Democrat, Representative from Richmond County, was born at Mt. Gilead, August 11, 1900. Son of Alfred D. and Mary Christian Scarborough. Attended Hoffman High School, 1909-1917; LL.B., University North Carolina, 1923. Lawyer. Prosecuting Attorney for Richmond County, 1929-1930. Two months in Students Army Training Corps at Chapel Hill, 1918. Methodist. Winner of J. W. Bailey Prize offered by the North Carolina Club, University of North Carolina, 1923. Address: Rockingham, N. C.

---

#### AARON ASHLEY FLOWERS SEAWELL

A. A. F. Seawell, Democrat, Representative from Lee County, was born near Jonesboro, Moore County, October 30, 1864. Son of A. A. F. and Jeannette Ann (Buie) Seawell. Attended Jonesboro High School, 1877-1879; University of North Carolina, Ph.B., class of 1889, University Law School, 1892. Lawyer. Representative in the General Assembly of 1901, 1913 and 1915; State Senator, 1907 and 1925. Mason; Knights Templar; Shriner; Junior Order United American Mechanics; High Priest Royal Arch Masons. Presbyterian; Ruling Elder thirty years. Married Miss Bertha Alma Smith, April 12, 1905. Address: Sanford, N. C.

---

#### WILLIAM HENRY SIGMON

William Henry Sigmon, Democrat, Representative from Lincoln County, was born in Catawba County, November 25, 1867. Son of Harrison and Sallie (Howard) Sigmon. Attended common schools and Oak Institute, Mooresville, N. C. Farmer. Register of Deeds for Lincoln County, 1908-1914. Knights of Pythias, Chancellor Commander, 1912; Jr. O. U. A. M. Methodist; Steward, 1915-

1927; Sunday School Teacher, 1915-1930; Chairman Parsonage Building Committee, 1928. Married Miss Nannie E. Dean, December 21, 1901. Address: Denver, N. C.

---

### J. CALVIN SMITH

J. Calvin Smith, Democrat, Representative from Martin County, was born near Farmville, Pitt County. Son of J. Thomas and Emily (Tyson) Smith. Attended private schools and public schools of Pitt County; Wake Forest Law School, 1907. Licensed to practice law, August, 1907. Lawyer. Mayor of Robersonville, 1915-1918; Judge Martin County Court, 1919-1926. Married Miss Margaret J. Chandler of Mebane, September 6, 1911. Address: Robersonville, N. C.

---

### UNION LEE SPENCE

Union Lee Spence, Democrat, Representative from Moore County, was born in Stanly County, August 20, 1867. Son of Daniel and Mary Ann (Reeves) Spence. Attended Palmerville Schools; graduated Oak Ridge Institute, 1890; completed Law Course at University of North Carolina under Judge Manning. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association and American Bar Association. Mayor of Carthage several times. State Senator, 1903; Representative in General Assembly, 1929. Delegate to Democratic National Convention, 1924 and 1928. Kiwanian; Mason; Knights Templar; Worshipful Master. Methodist. Married Miss Mary Worthy, April 24, 1912. Two children. Address: Carthage, N. C.

---

### FREDERICK ISLER SUTTON

Frederick I. Sutton, Democrat, Representative from Lenoir County, was born at Kinston, September 7, 1886. Son of L. M. and Cora Elizabeth (Grimsley) Sutton. Educated at Miss Dora Miller's School, 1893-96; Dr. Richard H. Lewis' School; Kinston High School; University of North Carolina, A.B. Degree, 1908; Harvard Summer School, 1907; Harvard Law School, 1908-1911.

LL.B. Degree. Lawyer. Member Kinston Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; Harvard Law School Association; American Bar Association. Secretary-Treasurer Carolina Municipal Association. Vice-President North Carolina Good Roads Association. Attorney city of Kinston. Director and Attorney Caswell Banking and Trust Company. Director and Attorney National Bank of Kinston. Mayor city of Kinston, 1913-1919. Member of State Board of Conservation and Development. Chairman of the Committee on Game and Game Fish. Representative in the General Assemblies of 1925, 1927 and 1929. Trustee University of North Carolina. Served as Corporal in Home Guard. Member St. John's Lodge No. 4, A. F. and A. M.; Caswell Chapter No. 38, Royal Arch Masons; St. Paul's Commandery No. 18, Knights Templar; Sudan Temple A. A. O. N. M. S.; Jr. O. U. A. M. Lenoir Council; Alpha Tau Omega and Pi Sigma Fraternities; Kiwanis Club. President Kinston Shrine Club and Kinston Kiwanis Club. Married Miss Annie Gray Fry of Greensboro, 1915. Address: Kinston, N. C.

---

#### CHARLES WALLACE TATEM

Charles Wallace Tatem, Democrat, Representative from Tyrrell County, was born in Columbia, September 25, 1876. Son of Camillas Etheridge and Ellen E. (McClees) Tatem. Attended Columbia Academy, 1885-1891; Trinity School, 1892-1893. Civil Engineer. Representative in the General Assembly of 1927 and 1929. Married Miss Ella Gertrude Wynne, September 24, 1896. Address: Columbia, N. C.

---

#### FRANCIS EDGAR THOMAS

Francis Edgar Thomas, Democrat, Representative from Anson County, was born at Diamond Hill, Anson County, December 25, 1871. Son of John William and Susan (Liles) Thomas. Attended Polkton High School; Wake Forest College, LL.B., 1902; University of North Carolina Law School. Lawyer. Representative in the General Assembly of 1913 and 1915. Baptist. Married Miss Lucy Josephine Hawkins, 1910. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

## JAMES WILLIAM THOMPSON

James William Thompson, Democrat, Representative from Brunswick County, was born in Southport, January 28, 1875. Son of Thomas Mann and Mary E. (Mintz). Attended schools of Smithville (Southport), 1882-1887; Atlanta, Ga., 1887-1890; Graduate Sullivan and Crichton Business College, Atlanta, 1892. Retired wholesale Commission Merchant and Contractor. Member United Charities Association; Chamber Commerce, Southport, 1910-1930. Inspector State Fisheries Commission, 1912-1914; Charter Member and Director Peoples United Bank, Southport, 1921-1930; member Board for Distribution Fuel, N. C. Coast Quartermaster's Department, World War; Alderman Southport; Delegate to State Democratic Conventions many times; Volunteer in Spanish-American War, rejected on account of physical disability; volunteer World War, rejected account age limit. Mason; Worshipful Master Pythagoras Lodge, three terms; Thirty-second Degree Scottish Rite, Wilmington; Sudan Shrine Temple, New Bern. Methodist. Contributor of short stories to game periodicals and magazines. Pioneer producer high grade cottonseed oil in Georgia, 1899-1906; on Board of Refiners and Crushers for determining grades of cottonseed oil for lard and salad oil, 1889-1906; demonstrated cottonseed and hulls and meal as stock food, 1890-1894. Married Miss Anna E. Butler of Edgefield, S. C., April 14, 1898. Address: Southport, N. C.

---

 DAVID ELMER TURNER

David E. Turner, Democrat, Representative from Iredell County, was born in Vance, N. C., February 21, 1876. Son of W. W. and Margaret E. (Knox) Turner. Attended Barnes Academy, Lenoir, N. C., 1892; Davidson, 1899. Hardware dealer. Member Hardware Association of Carolinas. Kiwanis Club. County Commissioner, six and one-half years; County Board of Education, two years; City Alderman, ten years; Clerk, Executive Board; Chief Fire Department; Representative in the General Assembly of 1929. Presbyterian; Scout Master. Married Miss Minnie Lee McNeely, December 17, 1901. Address: Mooresville, N. C.

## THOMAS TURNER, JR.

Thomas Turner, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in that county, October 3, 1900. Son of Henri Catlett of Mt. Sterling, Ky., and Elizabeth Little (Dowd) Turner. A.B., University of North Carolina, 1923; University Law School, 1923-1924. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association and High Point Bar Association. Vice-Chairman Guilford County Democratic Executive Committee, 1927-1929. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, College Fraternity. Episcopalian; Vestryman; Junior Warden, 1926. Married Miss Elizabeth Nolan of Marietta, Ga., October 28, 1925; two children, Thomas Turner, III, and Marion Nolan Turner. Address: High Point, N. C.

---

## GEORGE RANDOLPH UZZELL

George Randolph Uzzell, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Salisbury, November 23, 1903. Son of Harry M. and Geneva (Wright) Uzzell. Attended Salisbury Graded Schools, 1910-1915; Raleigh Graded Schools, 1915-1919; Salisbury High School, 1919-1921; Davidson College, 1921-1923; passed State Bar Examination, January 25, 1926. Lawyer. Knights of Pythias; Winona Council No. 18, Jr. O. U. A. M.; Pi Gamma Sigma, Wake Forest College. Chancellor Commander Salisbury-Rowan No. 100, Knights of Pythias, 1927-1929; Financial Secretary Winona Council No. 18, Jr. O. U. A. M., 1929-1930; Present Council Deputy. Baptist; Deacon, 1929; General Secretary Sunday School, 1929; Superintendent Adult Department Sunday School, since 1930. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

---

## JOHN SHERWOOD UPCHURCH

J. Sherwood Upchurch, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Raleigh, N. C., October 28, 1872. Son of Alvin and Mary Ann (Overby) Upchurch. Attended Centennial School, Raleigh, N. C. Representative General Outdoor Advertising Company. Auditor of City of Raleigh, 1907-1908; Alderman for fourteen years; Health Officer and Sanitary Inspector, 1913-1917. Member Junior Order; Royal Arcanum; Knights of

Maccabees; Loyal Order of Moose. Episcopalian. Member House of Representatives, 1929. Married Miss Mary Mills Hardy, September 4, 1903. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

---

WILEY LEE WARD

Wiley Lee Ward, Republican, Representative from Randolph County, was born in that county, January 6, 1882. Son of James Buchanan and Rufine (Fields) Ward. Attended Asheboro graded school. Cotton manufacturer. Secretary and Treasurer Leward Cotton Mills, Worthville. Member Board of Aldermen of Asheboro four terms; County Commissioner for five terms serving as chairman for three terms; President Asheboro Chamber of Commerce. Junior Order United American Mechanics. Methodist Protestant; member Board of Trustees; Chairman Board of Stewards; Sunday School Superintendent fifteen years; Secretary Board of Trustees High Point College; President Board of Conference Trustees North Carolina Annual Conference; Treasurer Board of Church Extension. Married Miss Mary Elizabeth Broughs, January 13, 1901. Address: Asheboro, N. C.

---

CAPUS M. WAYNICK

Capus M. Waynick, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Rockingham County, December 23, 1889. Son of Joshua J. N. and Anna (Moore) Waynick. Attended County Schools; graduated from Greensboro High School, 1907; University of North Carolina, two years. Editor High Point *Enterprise*. Entered National Army as a volunteer, 1918; served in training camp; commissioned second lieutenant, after Armistice. Presbyterian. Married Miss Elizabeth McBee of Lincolnton, June 19, 1915. Address: High Point, N. C.

---

ALBERT EDWIN WHITE

Albert Edwin White, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born in Forsyth County, January 7, 1863. Son of Andrew J. and Harriett A. (Jones) White. Attended Forsyth



County Schools. Merchant. Mayor Lumberton eight terms. Member State Prison Board for past four years. Representative in the General Assembly of 1929. Methodist; Chairman Board of Stewards. Married Miss Ellen Ophelia Fuller, November, 1888. Address: Lumberton, N. C.

---

### JOHN FERNANDO WHITE

John Fernando White, Democrat, Representative from Chowan County, was born in Edenton, April 16, 1902. Son of Sidney Johnson and Mary Christian (Goodwin) White. Attended Wake Forest College, 1922-1925; University Law School, 1925-1926. Lawyer. Judge Chowan County Court, 1928-1930; Delegate Democratic State Convention, Raleigh, 1930. Member 115th Ambulance Company of the 4th Corps Area, Edenton, 1927-1928, rank Sergeant. Baptist. Married Miss Carolyn Juanita Bunch, March 16, 1930. Address: Edenton, N. C.

---

### RAYFORD BRYANT WHITLEY

Rayford Bryant Whitley, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Johnston County, March 19, 1862. Son of N. R. and Martha (Richardson) Whitley. Attended public schools of Johnston County. Merchant, planter and banker. President of the Bank of Wendell; Director Commercial National Bank, Raleigh. Representative from Johnston County in the General Assembly of 1893. Member World War Exemption Board from Wake County, 1917-1918. Honorary member Junior Order United American Mechanics. Methodist; Steward and Trustee. Married Miss Marietta Harper, April 4, 1893.

---

### DAVID HENRY WILLIS

David Henry Willis, Democrat, Representative from Craven County, was born at Sea Level, N. C., February 29, 1892. Son of Timothy and Mollie (Smith) Willis. Attended Gilliams Academy, Altamahaw, N. C., graduating in 1916; Wake Forest College;



Wake Forest Law School. Lawyer. Member Craven County Bar. Sergeant, World War, 11 months in France. Mason; Odd Fellows; Elks. Married Miss Lucy Swindell, October 22, 1923. Address: New Bern, N. C.

---

### PRESTON WOODALL

Preston Woodall, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in that county, May 4, 1874. Son of William Ransom and Mary (Creech) Woodall. Attended Public Schools of Johnston County and Turlington Institute, Smithfield. Merchant and farmer. Formerly Vice-President Commercial National Bank and President Citizens Bank & Trust Company of Benson; Member Town Board; County Welfare Board since organization. Member Kiwanis Club. Presbyterian; Elder since 1916. Married Miss Emma C. Woodall, April, 1899. Address: Benson, N. C.

---

### WILLIAM COLEMAN WOODARD

William Coleman Woodard, Democrat, Representative from Nash County, was born at Rocky Mount, N. C., June 8, 1889. Son of William C. and Charlotte Woodard. Attended Wilkinson's School, Tarboro, 1900-1904; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1908; Law School, 1911. General Agent Atlantic Life Insurance Company. Member Chamber of Commerce and Kiwanis Club. Director of Chamber of Commerce, Planters National Bank, Atlantic Life Insurance Company, and Citizens Building and Loan. Member of Board of Aldermen, 1925. Representative in the General Assembly of 1927 and 1929. Order of Gimghouls; Corinthian Lodge No. 230; Rocky Mount Chapter, St. Bernard Commandery, Sudan Temple. Episcopalian. Married February 4, 1915, to Miss Katharine Bunn. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

---

### JAMES ROBERT YOUNG

James Robert Young, Democrat, Representative from Harnett County, was born in Dunn, January 27, 1896. Son of Ernest Foster and Alma (Fleming) Young. Attended Warrenton High School, 1911-1913; Tennessee Military Institute, 1913-1914; Uni-

versity of Tennessee, 1914-1915; University of North Carolina, 1915-1917; University Law School, 1919-1920; Wake Forest Law School, 1920-1922; licensed to practice law, January, 1922. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Solicitor Recorders Court of Dunn, 1929-1930. Private 119th Infantry, June 22, 1917-June 26, 1917; Color Sergeant, June 26, 1917-July, 1917; Brevet Sergeant Major, July, 1917-April 11, 1919; Served overseas with 119th Infantry, 30th Division, April 1918-April, 1919; graduated from Army Candidates School, Langres, France, December 31, 1918. At present, Captain Headquarters Battery, 113th Field Artillery, N. C. National Guard. Thirty-second degree Mason; **Knights of Pythias; Sigma Nu, Psi Chapter, College Fraternity**, University of North Carolina. Methodist. Married Miss Hazel Virginia Fetner of Savannah, Ga., November 22, 1922. Address: Dunn, N. C.

---

#### VICTOR VERNON YOUNG

Victor Vernon Young, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Durham, N. C., November 23, 1901. Son of W. H. and Annie Bertha (Clark) Young. Attended Durham High School, 1914-1918; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1923. Attended Trinity and Wake Forest College Law Schools. Lawyer. Member Durham County Bar Association and State Bar Association. R. O. T. C., 1918, University of North Carolina. Chi Phi Fraternity. Representative in the General Assembly, 1929. Baptist. Married Miss Mildred Love Waters of Portsmouth, Va., November 27, 1926. Address: Durham, N. C.











